



No. \*9325.73a146



1955  
-53

GIVEN BY

THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES





EPC

# ANNUAL REPORT *of the*

*Immigration and Naturalization Service*



*Washington, D. C.*

1957



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
Washington 25, D. C.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SIR: I have the honor to submit the Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the year ended June 30, 1957.

This report narrates our accomplishments of the past year and some of our aims for the future.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. M. Swing". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the printed name and title.

J. M. SWING  
*Commissioner*

Immigration and Naturalization Service





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
ADMISSIONS TO THE UNITED STATES . . . . .	1
Hungarian refugees . . . . .	2
Immigrants . . . . .	4
Quota immigrants . . . . .	4
Nonquota immigrants . . . . .	5
Nonimmigrants . . . . .	5
Temporary admissions . . . . .	5
Agricultural laborers . . . . .	5
Crewmen . . . . .	6
Alien border crossers . . . . .	6
Admission of otherwise inadmissible aliens . . . . .	6
Citizens . . . . .	6
EXCLUSIONS . . . . .	7
ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS . . . . .	7
ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS . . . . .	7
CITIZENSHIP . . . . .	8
ENFORCEMENT . . . . .	11
Illegal entries . . . . .	11
Land borders . . . . .	11
Sea and air . . . . .	11
Anti-subversive and anti-criminal operations . . . . .	12
Documentary frauds . . . . .	12
Deportations and prosecutions . . . . .	13
Order to show cause . . . . .	13
Special inquiry hearings . . . . .	13
Detention and parole . . . . .	13
Unexecuted orders of deportation . . . . .	13
Deportation and voluntary departure . . . . .	13
Prosecutions . . . . .	14
ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	15

TABLES

	<i>Page</i>
1. Immigration to the United States: 1820-1957 . . . . .	16
2. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed, by months: Years ended June 30, 1956 and 1957 . . . . .	17
3. Aliens and citizens admitted at United States ports of entry: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	17
4. Aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws: Years ended June 30, 1953-1957 . . . . .	18
5. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, by port or district: Years ended June 30, 1953-1957 . . . . .	19
6. Immigrant aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	20
6A. Immigrant aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	21
6B. Maximum visas authorized and immigrant aliens admitted to the United States under the Refugee Relief Act of 1953: Years ended June 30, 1954-1957 . . . . .	22
6C. Immigrant aliens admitted under the Refugee Relief Act of 1953, by class of admission and country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1954-1957 . . . . .	23
7. Annual quotas and quota immigrants admitted: Years ended June 30, 1953-1957 . . . . .	24
7A. Quota immigrants admitted, by quota area and quota preferences: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	25
8. Immigrant aliens admitted, by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	26
9. Immigrant aliens admitted, by country or region of birth, sex, marital status, and age: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	27
10. Immigrant aliens admitted by race, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	28
10A. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, by sex, age, illiteracy, and major occupation group: Years ended June 30, 1953-1957 . . . . .	29
10B. Recent Hungarian refugees and parolees admitted, by sex, marital status, age, and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	30
11. Aliens and citizens admitted and departed: Years ended June 30, 1908-1957 . . . . .	31
12. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, by State of intended future or last permanent residence: Years ended June 30, 1953-1957 . . . . .	32
12A. Immigrant aliens admitted, by specified countries of birth and State of intended future permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	33
12B. Immigrant aliens admitted, by specified countries of birth and rural and urban area and city: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	34
12C. Immigrant aliens admitted to the United States under the Refugee Relief Act of 1953, by State of future permanent residence: Years ended June 30, 1954-1957 . . . . .	35
13. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed by country or region of last or intended future permanent residence: Years ended June 30, 1953-1957 . . . . .	36
13A. Immigrant aliens admitted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1948-1957 . . . . .	37

	<i>Page</i>
14. Emigrant aliens departed, by race, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	38
14A. Emigrant aliens departed, by country or region of birth and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	39
15. Emigrant aliens departed, by country or region of birth, sex, and age: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	40
16. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of birth: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	41
17. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration laws and country or region of last permanent residence: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	42
18. Agricultural laborers admitted to the United States: Years ended June 30, 1950-1957 . . . . .	42
19. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries, by State and port: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	43
20. Entries of alien and citizen border crossers over international land boundaries: Years ended June 30, 1928-1957 . . . . .	45
21. Aliens excluded from the United States: Years ended June 30, 1892-1957 . . . . .	46
22. Aliens excluded, by country or region of birth and cause: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	47
23. Aliens excluded from the United States, by cause: Years ended June 30, 1951-1957 . . . . .	48
24. Aliens deported, by country to which deported and cause: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	49
24A. Aliens apprehended, aliens deported, and aliens departing voluntarily: Years ended June 30, 1892-1957 . . . . .	50
25. Aliens deported, by country to which deported and deportation expense: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	51
26. Aliens deported, by cause: Years ended June 30, 1908-1957 . . . . .	52
27. Aliens deported, by year of entry and status at entry: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	53
28. Alien crewmen deserted at United States air and seaports, by nationality and flag of carrier: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	53
29. Vessels and airplanes inspected, crewmen admitted, and stowaways arrived, by regions and districts: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	54
30. Principal activities and accomplishments of Immigration Border Patrol: Years ended June 30, 1948-1957 . . . . .	55
31. Passengers arrived in the United States from foreign countries, by country of embarkation: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	56
32. Passengers departed from the United States to foreign countries, by country of debarkation: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	60
33. Passenger travel between the United States and foreign countries, by port of arrival or departure: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	63
34. Passenger travel by air and by sea between Puerto Rico and continental United States (mainland) and the Virgin Islands: Years ended June 30, 1948-1957 . . . . .	64
35. Passenger travel by air and sea between Hawaii and continental United States (mainland) and insular or outlying possessions: Years ended June 30, 1948-1957 . . . . .	65
36. Aliens who reported under the Alien Address Program, by selected nationalities and States of residence: During 1957 . . . . .	66

	<i>Page</i>
37. Declarations of intention filed, petitions for naturalization filed, and persons naturalized: Years ended June 30, 1907–1957 . . . . .	67
38. Persons naturalized, by general and special naturalization provisions and country or region of former allegiance: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	68
39. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1948–1957 . . . . .	69
40. Persons naturalized, by country or region of former allegiance and major occupation group: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	70
41. Persons naturalized and petitions for naturalization denied: Years ended June 30, 1907–1957 . . . . .	72
42. Persons naturalized, by sex and marital status, with comparative percent of total: Years ended June 30, 1949–1957 . . . . .	73
43. Persons naturalized, by sex and age: Years ended June 30, 1949–1957 . . . . .	74
44. Persons naturalized, by States and Territories of residence: Years ended June 30, 1953–1957 . . . . .	75
45. Persons naturalized, by country or region of birth and year of entry: Year ended June 30, 1957. . . . .	76
46. Persons naturalized, by specified countries of former allegiance and by rural and urban area and city: Year ended June 30, 1957 . . . . .	78
47. Persons naturalized, by general and special naturalization provisions: Years ended June 30, 1953–1957 . . . . .	79
48. Prosecutions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1948–1957 . . . . .	80
49. Writs of habeas corpus in exclusion and deportation cases: Years ended June 30, 1948–1957 . . . . .	81
49A. Convictions for immigration and nationality violations: Years ended June 30, 1948–1957 . . . . .	81
50. Private immigration and nationality bills introduced and laws enacted, 75th Congress–85th Congress, First Session . . . . .	82
51. Petitions for naturalization denied, by reason: Years ended June 30, 1952–1957 . . . . .	82
52. Certificates of naturalization revoked, by grounds: Years ended June 30, 1952–1957 . . . . .	83
53. Persons expatriated, by grounds: Years ended June 30, 1952–1957 . . . . .	83
54. Persons repatriated: Years ended June 30, 1952–1957 . . . . .	83
55. Certificates of derivative citizenship granted, by country or region of birth: Years ended June 30, 1954–1957 . . . . .	84

# Annual Report of J. M. Swing, Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization

## INTRODUCTION

Each year, when the Immigration and Naturalization Service totals its accomplishments, the attraction of the United States for peoples of other lands is evident.

Fiscal year 1957 emphasized this as immigration reached a 30-year high, and visitors, students, crewmen, and others temporarily admitted exceeded all previous records.

Most dramatic of the alien admissions was that of the Hungarian refugees. Their coming challenged every operation of the Service to make their admissions as fast and simple as possible, and at the same time to protect the security and safety of the United States.

With the flow of illegal agricultural laborers cut off, farmers and workers alike cooperated to bring more agricultural laborers to the United States than in any previous year.

While the number of apprehensions of aliens illegally entering the United States or found in the United States in violation of immigration and

nationality laws was a fraction of the apprehensions in 1954 and previous years, the accomplishments in the area of enforcement were more gratifying because they represented a program of prevention of illegal entry.

Enforcement operations were improved by the transfer of immigration officers from the southern to the northern border to meet problems there resulting from increased European migration to Canada; mobile search teams were organized with headquarters at major seaports to better combat smuggling attempts and possible desertions by crewmen; intelligence officers increased dissemination of information of value to enforcement operations.

Improvement in procedures for inspections, inquiry hearings, and administrative operations brought the Service to year's end with only minor arrearages, although workloads were heavy and the personnel force was not increased.

## ADMISSIONS TO THE UNITED STATES

The revolution in Hungary; the reduction in travel rates; the continued influx of foreign agricultural workers; the youth of the world seeking education; the drawing power of the United States for immigrants; the daily border crossings over our long borders; all these contributed to inward movement of more than 144 million citizens and aliens through our ports of entry. As usual, the greater portion of this traffic, 95 percent, passed through land border ports.

The immigration officers were able to handle

the increased workload in stride because of the techniques developed to expedite inspection. One practice that met with immediate popular acclaim was the extension of preinspection (the practice of inspecting aliens and citizens before they board the plane or vessel) to vessels plying between Honolulu and the mainland.

Another inspection technique was streamlined when new laminated cards were issued to 400,791 Mexican alien border crossers last year. The laminated card is practically indestructible and

unalterable. Its unlimited validity will save time formerly needed to extend the validity or to reissue border crossing cards. Next year, similar non-resident border crossing cards will be issued on the Canadian border.

Other documentation has been simplified. With the publication of revised regulations on manifesting on December 19, 1956, a single manifest form replaced eight other forms used by this Service and other Government agencies. The number of items on Form I-94, Temporary Entry Permit, was reduced. At the same time, it replaced two other Service forms and State Department Temporary Visa Form FS 257.

Notice of proposed rule making was given, looking to an even greater simplification in that Form I-94 will become an arrival-departure card prepared as to each passenger. This will eliminate a separate manifest for aircraft arrivals and departures.

Certainly not a technique, but a major contributing factor in improved inspection process was the appointment, in September 1956, of port receptionists. These young ladies, carefully chosen for their tact and ability, are now employed in New York, Miami, and Honolulu. The public good will engendered and the operational effi-

ciency gained have demonstrated the unqualified success of this program.

## Hungarian Refugees

On October 23, 1956, the revolution against the Communist government in Hungary flared up in Budapest. When, shortly thereafter, the revolution was ruthlessly crushed, thousands of Hungarians, faced with deportation or extinction, fled into Austria. That small country was soon overwhelmed by the magnitude of the refugee problem. The United States was 1 of over 20 free nations that immediately offered asylum to the refugees in Austria.

On November 8, 1956, the President announced that 5,000 of the refugees would be admitted to the United States. On November 13, 1956, an order was entered providing for the bringing into the United States of that number under the parole provisions of section 212 (d) (5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. Since there were approximately 6,100 special nonquota immigrant visa numbers still available for escapees from Communist areas of Europe under section 4 (a) (2) of the Refugee Relief Act of 1953, it was decided



**PORT RECEPTIONIST:** The port receptionist works at busy international ports. She frequently acts as an interpreter. She welcomes the incoming passengers, routes them to the inspector, arranges documents in proper order, helps mothers with children, and calms nervous immigrants or impatient citizens.

**HUNGARIAN REFUGEES LEAVE FOR THE UNITED STATES:** Refugees were transported by sea and air under the auspices of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.

Acknowledgment: Jean Marquis, Magnum Photos, Inc., New York, N. Y.



to make these numbers available for the Hungarian refugees. The first visas were issued on November 19, 1956, and were exhausted by December 1, 1956. On December 1, 1956, the President announced that an additional 15,000 Hungarians would be brought to the United States under the parole procedure. The order of November 13, 1956, that 5,000 be paroled was amended by increasing the number to 15,000. On January 2, 1957, the numeric limitations on parole were lifted.

By June 30, 1957, 6,130 immigrants and 27,435 parolees had been brought to the United States. Since the special nonquota visas were all used by December 1, most of the refugees had to be admitted under the parole provisions of section 212 (d) (5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. This is the first time that the parole provision has been applied to relatively large numbers of people. The parole authority is vested in the Attorney General; the Service, as his delegate, had the entire responsibility for processing the parolees. Immigration officers, many of them already in Europe on the Refugee Program, were stationed in Vienna and Salzburg to review documents, interview applicants, and to determine their eligibility for parole into the United States.

The voluntary agencies played an invaluable role in the visa and parole programs. They assisted the Hungarian refugees in dealing with the government representatives of the United States and the other countries in arranging for

admission to the country to which the refugee sought to go. The agencies cooperated with the governments in obtaining facts from the refugees and in presenting them at government offices. They assisted the refugees in finding new homes and employment after they reached the United States or other country of destination.

Vice President Nixon, after his return from Hungary, concluded that "the countries which accept these refugees will find that, rather than having assumed a liability, they have acquired a valuable national asset." The Hungarian refugees who came to the United States bear this out. They are largely young, vigorous people. Half of those admitted were adult males. Nearly three-fourths of the refugees who reported an occupation are professional workers, craftsmen, or other skilled workers.

As a further precautionary measure the Service undertook an immediate investigation of every allegation, rumor, or complaint concerning any Hungarian refugee. As of June 30, 1957, 2,346 such investigations were initiated and 1,618 of them had been completed. The effectiveness of the screening processes utilized is demonstrated by the fact that only 45 refugees were returned to Austria—16 by reason of Communist affiliations and 29 for having obtained admission by fraud. Twenty-eight close relatives elected to accompany refugees expelled and 119 other Hungarians chose to return for the most part to rejoin relatives in Hungary.



STAGE SHOW AT KILMER RECEPTION CENTER: Most of the refugees were taken to the Joyce Kilmer Reception Center, Camp Kilmer, N. J., which was reactivated in November 1956. Here a Special Services show is put on at one of the recreation centers for the enjoyment of Hungarians temporarily housed there.

Acknowledgment: U. S. Army photograph

## Immigrants

The attraction of the United States as a country of immigration extended not only to the Hungarians, whose need for asylum was great, but to thousands of other people throughout the world. The 6,130 visaed refugees comprised but a small part of the total 326,867 immigrants who came to the United States as permanent residents during fiscal year 1957.

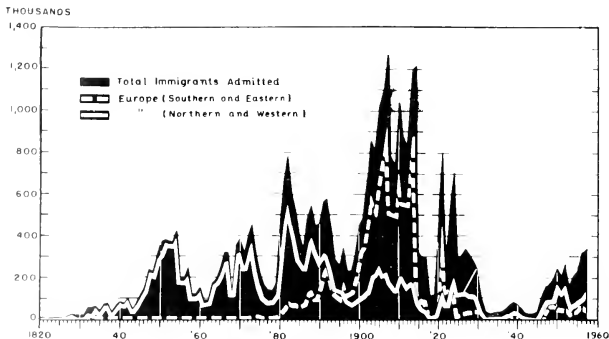
All immigrants must meet certain standards of health, morals, and economics. Beyond these criteria are two broad categories of admission for

immigrants: (1) those whose admission is controlled numerically by the established quotas for countries except those in the Western Hemisphere, and (2) those who either by birth in a Western Hemisphere country, marriage to a United States citizen, or for other reasons fall within the legal definition of nonquota immigrants—i. e., those whose admission is not numerically controlled.

*Quota immigrants.* 97,178 quota immigrants entered the United States in 1957, an increase of 9 percent over last year.

There are two major reasons why the whole

IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES  
1820 - 1957





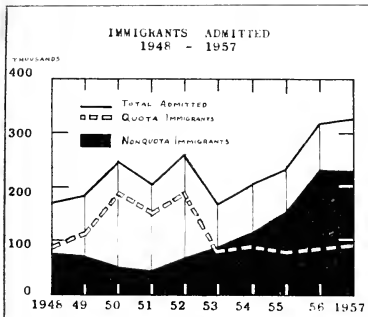
quota of 154,857 was not used. In the first place, under the national origins plan, Great Britain was allotted 42 percent of total quota or 65,361 quota numbers, but only 28,914 immigrants were charged to that quota; and secondly, most of the countries of southern and eastern Europe have 50 percent of their quotas mortgaged, as an aftermath of the Displaced Persons Act. (Legislation passed after the close of the fiscal year will forgive these mortgages—thus freeing approximately 8,200 quota numbers per year.)

Within the quotas are certain preference groups, who receive priority in the assignment of quota numbers. For these people visa petitions must be filed with this Service. 5,739 were approved for highly skilled or technical persons, and 2,992 such persons were admitted, accompanied by 2,739 wives and children. The increase of 54 percent over last year appears to indicate that the American businessman is beginning to use this

citizens. 28,951 visa petitions were approved, and 13,466 immigrants were admitted under these priorities. In some countries with tight quotas, such as Italy and Greece, practically the whole quota is absorbed by the first three preferences.

*Nonquota immigrants.* The principle of uniting families shows up not only in the preference quota classes, but also in the nonquota groups. Wives, husbands, and children of United States citizens accounted for 32,359 of the 229,689 nonquota immigrants. 111,344 of the total were natives of Western Hemisphere countries.

The Refugee Relief Act of 1953 provided for the admission of 209,000 nonquota immigrants by December 31, 1956. In total 187,740 immigrants were admitted (82,444 of them in fiscal year 1957), leaving about 18,000 unused visas. (The act approved September 11, 1957, provides for the use of these unused allotments.)



Immigration since World War II has been influenced by special legislation passed for the benefit of persons caught in the aftermath of war. Quota immigration was high from 1950-1952 because of the Displaced Persons Act. Nonquota immigration went up in 1956-1957, in part due to the Refugee Relief Act.

section of the law. Outstanding doctors, engineers to aid in the jet airplane program, and many other highly skilled and trained persons have been able to come to the United States because of this priority. Second, third, and fourth preferences relate to parents of United States citizens, spouses and children of resident aliens, and brothers, sisters, sons, and daughters of United States

## Nonimmigrants

*Temporary admissions.* Visitors for business or pleasure numbering 537,760 pushed the total of persons admitted for temporary periods to a new high of 758,858. There were 107,399 nonimmigrants admitted in transit. Simplified procedures for the inspection of persons in continuous transit no doubt contributed to the increase of 65 percent over the fiscal year 1956 in the number of such temporary admissions.

*Agricultural laborers.* As Mexican illegal entries continued to decrease, admission of Mexican agricultural laborers reached an all-time high of 450,422.

About 16,000 workers came from the British West Indies (8,244), Canada (7,015), and Japan (1,000). The importation of these workers has proved highly satisfactory, both to the employers and employees. The programs have been policed by the agencies of the United States and the appropriate foreign government, in order to insure that the workers are paid prevailing wages, and also to make sure that the employment of these workers has not affected adversely similar categories of workers in the United States.

A program was also inaugurated to import Spanish sheepherders as nonimmigrants. It is anticipated that approximately 400 workers will be needed.



**MEXICAN RECEIVING MICA:** The Service has now issued laminated identification cards (micas) to 600,000 Mexican nationals who have been security screened and whose identity is established. The issuance of the mica has proven itself both as a security measure and as an expedient in processing large numbers of workers for admission into the United States.



**CREWMEN EXAMINED:** Crewmen presenting their documents for examination on the *Queen Elizabeth*. These are a few of the 1,688,749 alien crewmen who came to the United States in pursuit of their calling in fiscal year 1957.

Acknowledgment: David Workman, New York, N. Y.

*Crewmen.* The number of vessels boarded on arrival in 1957 was 69,716, an increase of 4,545 over fiscal year 1956; planes boarded (147,404) increased by 19,532. There were 1,688,749 alien and 972,875 citizen crewmen examinations.

*Alien border crossings.* 74,274,162 alien crossings of the land borders were made in the past year, or more than two per second, every second of the year. Sixty-two percent entered over the southern border and 38 percent over the northern border.

### Admission of Otherwise Inadmissible Aliens

The Immigration and Nationality Act provides in section 212 (d) (3) that grounds of inadmissibility may be waived by the Attorney General for the temporary admission of aliens. To facilitate the travel of deserving individuals, or individuals whose temporary admission is in the national interest, this discretionary authority has been exercised in behalf of 544 persons during the course of the year.

Under section 212(a)(28)(I)(ii) of the act, aliens who are inadmissible because of former membership or affiliation with pro-Communist organizations may be admitted as defectors if it is found they have disaffiliated themselves from the Communist cause for a period of at least 5 years, have been actively opposed to that cause, and that their admission to the United States would be in the public interest. During this fiscal year this authority has been favorably exercised in behalf of 161 persons.

One of the most poignant humane functions performed by the Service involved the admission of orphans under the parole procedure, since they, like the Hungarian refugees, had no visas available to them. Nine hundred and twenty-three orphans were paroled into the custody of their adoptive parents. (The status of these orphans will be adjusted to that of permanent residents under the Act of September 11, 1957.)

### Citizens

There were 63,319,099 citizen border crossings, 2,436,154 other citizen arrivals from foreign countries, and 972,875 citizen crewmen inspections during the year.

## EXCLUSIONS

Immigration officers at ports of entry have been alert to prevent the admission of aliens prejudicial to the public interest, safety, or security of the United States. They have continued more and more to be aware of and to exercise their responsibility to determine the admissibility of applicants for admission to the United States. This resulted in a decrease in the number of ap-

plicants who were referred to special inquiry officers for hearings to determine their admissibility. Nine hundred and seven aliens were formally excluded.

There were also 156,352 aliens not admitted who, when advised of their inadmissibility by an immigration officer, did not apply for a formal exclusion hearing.

## ALIEN ADDRESS REPORTS

2,833,732 aliens reported their addresses in January of 1957, in compliance with the requirements of the Immigration and Nationality Act. This was an increase of more than 200,000 over last year. The increase represents the approximate difference between immigration and naturalization.

States with alien populations of 100,000 and

over were New York, 550,097; California, 475,829; Texas, 232,551; Illinois, 186,009; Michigan, 166,065; New Jersey, 146,392; Massachusetts, 129,449; Pennsylvania, 128,368; and Ohio, 113,583.

543,484 aliens were of British or Canadian nationality, 470,411 Mexican, 257,234 German, and 255,667 were of Italian nationality.

## ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS

An alien in the United States may, under certain conditions, have his status adjusted to that of a permanent resident alien.

Section 245 of the Immigration and Nationality Act provides that nonimmigrants may apply for immigrant status. Last year 2,881 such applications were approved. Twenty percent of the aliens who had their status adjusted under this section, and who were charged to quotas, were in the first preference class, indicating that they were highly skilled persons.

Other types of adjustment are suspension of deportation, private bill, or special legislation such as section 6 of the Refugee Relief Act of 1953. All of these types must have the approval of Congress before status can be adjusted.

The emphasis on the completion of applications for adjustment of status under section 6 of the Refugee Relief Act was continued during the fiscal year. The result was that as of June 30, 1957, 5,018 applications had been approved and forwarded to Congress for consideration.

During the year there were 115 applications for suspension of deportation under the provisions of section 19 (c) of the Immigration Act of 1917 and 820 applications under the provisions of section 244 of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 approved and submitted to Congress. A total of 829 applications for suspension of deportation were approved by Congress, the applicants thereby becoming permanent residents of the United States.

The preexamination procedure was continued. This consists of determining an applicant's eligibility for admission to the United States if in possession of a visa and if found eligible, thus guaranteeing the Canadian Government that he will be readmitted to the United States after visiting an American consulate in Canada for the purpose of obtaining an immigrant visa. During this fiscal year the cut-off date prior to which applicants must have entered the United States was extended with approval of the appropriate committees of

Congress to January 1, 1957. This of course enlarged the number of persons eligible for such relief. The total number of applications disposed of during the year was 3,259, with 3,084 being approved.

*Private Bills.* The workload which flows from

private bills introduced in Congress has continued at a high level:

	<i>Fiscal</i>		
	<i>1953</i>	<i>1955</i>	<i>1957</i>
Private bills introduced.....	2,980	3,099	3,144
Private laws enacted.....	222	201	647

## CITIZENSHIP

The emphasis on the processing of naturalization applications resulted in the complete elimination of backlogs and a more efficient operation. Consequently, the authorized force of naturalization examiners was reduced by 20. Naturalization examiners are stationed in 45 cities throughout the United States and service 781 courts, of which 744 operate under the system which permits hearings to be held by designated examiners who report their findings and recommendations to the court.

Continuing effort was made to accommodate the

public by reducing the number of courts exercising naturalization jurisdiction to the larger courts. This was done because frequent final hearings can be held in courts which have a large number of petitions filed, whereas the smaller courts may hold hearings only once or twice a year. Focal points convenient to the public are increasingly used, thus reducing the number of places to be visited by our examiners. When the Nationality Act of 1940 was drafted there were about 2,200 naturalization courts to consider. Now this number is 781. Another advantage of fewer



**NEW U. S. CITIZENS:** These are children who were adopted by American citizen parents abroad and who became citizens through naturalization.

Acknowledgment: Ralph Dohme, *The Sun Papers*

courts is the resultant greater achievement in realizing the "uniform rule of naturalization" the Constitution requires.

During the year, 138,043 petitions for naturalization were granted. Approximately three-fourths of those naturalized came from Europe. Many were displaced persons. Eight percent were formerly citizens of Canada, and 4 percent formerly owed allegiance to Mexico.

About 6 percent of those naturalized came from Asia, principally the Philippines, Japan, and China. Until the passage of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, many of these people could not become citizens. Therefore, many of them had been in the United States for more than 30 years.

On June 30, 1950, the "Lodge Act" was enacted, which provided for the enlistment in the Regular Army of qualified, unmarried, male aliens. It also provided for eligibility for naturalization of those enlistees after completion of 5 or more years of military service, if honorably discharged therefrom, and if entry into the United States, American Samoa, Swains Island, or the Canal Zone occurred pursuant to military orders. The first group of 11 petitioners was naturalized under this law on August 31, 1956, by the United States District Court for the District of Columbia at Washington, D. C.

In 1955, the United States Army instituted a rotation system known as "Operation Gyroscope" which involved the movement overseas of military personnel and their dependents. In connection with that operation, it was essential that alien dependents of the United States citizen military personnel who were applicants for naturalization be naturalized prior to the scheduled date of departure of such military personnel and accompanying dependents. During this year our Denver, Colo., office was called upon to act under "Operation Gyroscope" relative to the departure of the 8th Infantry Division from Fort Carson, Colo., to its new location in Germany. Five hundred and fifty dependents of officers and soldiers were naturalized in time to meet the departure deadline.

A declaration of intention has not been required

for naturalization purposes since December 24, 1952, although one may be obtained if other need for it exists. There were 15,911 declarations of intention filed during the fiscal year. This is the highest number at any time since the declaration as a prerequisite to naturalization was eliminated.

There has been little change in the number of applications for certificates of citizenship received. During this fiscal year there were 31,353 applications filed. 17,773 certificates were issued to persons who derived citizenship. 7,007 certificates were issued to persons who acquired citizenship at birth abroad to United States citizens. The Service has amended the regulations concerning the delivery of these documents by providing for delivery of the certificate by certified mail within the United States.

The Service has continued to cooperate with other agencies engaged in the promotion of citizenship education courses and Citizenship Day activities. 135,558 aliens were referred to classes conducted under the supervision of the public schools. In most States a correspondence home study course in citizenship education is available to alien residents. 54,308 aliens were informed of home study courses.

The names of 232,764 newly arrived immigrants were furnished to school authorities by the Service. These immigrants are potential candidates for naturalization, and the names are furnished as a part of the promotion of citizenship education. During the past fiscal year 211,409 persons attended citizenship classes under the supervision of the public schools.

The Service continued the distribution of the Federal Textbook on Citizenship for the use of candidates for naturalization. This textbook has been prepared in several parts to meet the different educational levels of individual candidates. It is furnished free to persons who are enrolled in citizenship education classes under the supervision of the public school authorities. The books may also be purchased from the Government Printing Office by persons who are not qualified for a free copy. During the past fiscal year 147,794 copies of the various parts of the textbook were distributed by the Service.

# PATROLLING THE BORDERS



Snowshoe patrol in the Northwest



Checking at lonely shepherd's camp.



Jeep and planes track Mexican entrants in desert.



Speedboat on the Detroit River.



Swamp boat in the Florida Everglades.



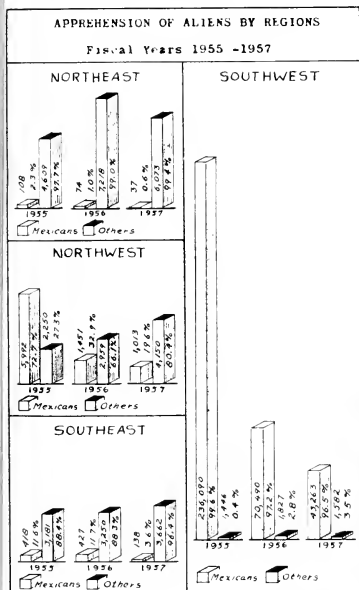
Horse patrol west of Glacier National Park, Mont.

# ENFORCEMENT

## Illegal Entries

*Land borders.* For the decade ending in 1954 the dominating factor in enforcement—because of its magnitude—was the illegal entry of aliens across the Mexican border.

In fiscal year 1957 there were 59,918 apprehensions, two-thirds of last year's figure. Seventy-four percent of these apprehensions were of Mexican aliens. This is in contrast to 83 percent in 1956, and 95 percent in 1955.



The arrest of a greater proportion of aliens while in the act of entering, together with the prosecution of the most flagrant violators, with accompanying publicity, was the principal factor which brought about a continued reduction in apprehensions along the Mexican border.

With the Mexican border under improved con-

trol, 53 patrolmen could be moved to the northern border where illegal entries were increasing.

*Sea and air.* Mobile search teams were established at major seaports to prevent smuggling and desertions by crewmen. These highly mobile teams operate as task forces concentrating immigration officers at debarkation ports of suspect vessels. As a part of this operation, the movements of vessels that have carried stowaways or smuggled aliens are followed. Appropriate ports are notified of pending arrivals so that precautionary measures may be taken.

Vessels on which crewmen have been ordered detained on board are reinspected periodically to make certain that such crewmen are not discharged or permitted to abscond.

In contiguous territories and adjacent islands where airfields and short flying distances make air travel comparatively simple, smuggling by air made an air intelligence program imperative. In the year and a half that this program has been in operation efforts were directed toward establishing control over illegal entry of civil aircraft from these places.

Since initiation of this program 35 violations (section 239, Immigration and Nationality Act) were uncovered by Service officers and fines levied totaling \$35,000. In addition, three violations of



CAR WITH MARIJUANA SEIZED: Bags of marijuana valued at \$1,000 seized in Texas. In 1957 the value of all seizures was \$763,859.

customs laws were established involving smuggling of merchandise, and one violation of smuggling of aliens by aircraft.

Some immigration officers are designated as acting customs officers to permit on-the-spot seizures or arrests involving violations of customs laws.

## Anti-subversive and Anti-criminal Operations

During the year, 8,226 investigations concerning possible subversives and 4,067 concerning persons of the criminal, immoral, and narcotic classes were conducted. Eight hundred and seventy-eight potential applicants for admission were specifically identified as excludable from entry by reason of subversive affiliations. Identifications were made and evidence procured to establish excludability in 1,669 cases of aliens of the criminal, immoral, or narcotic classes. Expulsion proceedings were initiated against 37 subversives and 1,409 aliens in the criminal, immoral, and narcotic categories. Twenty-nine subversives and 775 in the latter classes were expelled from the United States. Seventeen of the 29 subversives were deported on other charges to expedite their expulsions.

Among the subversive aliens deported are Polychronis Paschalidis, also known as Paul Pascal, a Greek alien, who had been the National Secretary of the Federation of Greek Maritime Unions cited by the Attorney General as a Communist organization; Jose Angel Ocon, a Mexican alien, who had been a Communist Party leader in Los Angeles active chiefly among Mexicans there; and Louie Bok Chun, also known as Louie Dean, a former employee of the New York newspaper, The China Daily News.

On June 13, 1957, an order was entered by the United States District Court for the District of Maryland revoking the naturalization of Joseph William Chandler, on the grounds that his naturalization was procured by means of material misrepresentations and concealment of Communist Party membership and affiliations. Chandler was born in Russia and was admitted to citizenship on May 14, 1943.

Action against racketeers included revocation of the 1928 naturalization of Paul DeLucia. He has an extensive criminal record in Italy and Chicago. DeLucia had assumed the identity of another person and had been naturalized as that person. During the revocation proceedings the

person whose identity he had assumed testified on behalf of the Government. Joseph Stacher is another notorious racketeer who was divested of citizenship.

Salvator Maneri, trafficker in narcotics with a long police record, including grand larceny, was apprehended at New York on October 25, 1956, a short time after he had reentered the United States as a stowaway following deportation. He was again deported to Italy after sentence imposed for illegal entry had been suspended in favor of deportation.

With the passage of the Narcotics Control Act of 1956 (effective July 19, 1956), which amended section 241 (a) (11) of the Immigration and Nationality Act and other provisions of that act, this Service was for the first time in a position to apply the deportation provisions of the law to aliens convicted of the illicit possession of narcotic drugs irrespective of the purpose of the illicit possession of such drugs.

## Documentary Frauds

One aspect of fraudulent document activity involves the use of spurious documents to support visa applications. The main targets of Service investigations in these cases are the unscrupulous individuals who make a business of supplying aliens with fraudulent documents and the aliens who with knowledge and intent to deceive use fraudulent documents to support visa applications. During the fiscal year criminal prosecutions of principals in 18 visa fraud cases culminated in the imposition of fines or prison sentences.

A typical case is that involving prosecution of Elezio Perez, Ruben Moreno Vargas, and Jose Rivera Acosta, for the procurement of and sale of fraudulent offers of employment and bank letters. These fraudulent documents were sold to prospective applicants for immigration visas in Mexico and such documents were used in at least five instances. The first two persons were sentenced to serve 5 years' imprisonment and the last named was sentenced to serve 2 years' imprisonment.

Another aspect of document frauds involved the fraudulent use of birth certificates or altered documents by aliens to establish United States citizenship. For example, three aliens apprehended in Milwaukee had in their possession delayed birth certificates which they had secured in Texas. In another case an alien, wanted in



Mexico for escape from prison in 1950 after serving 18 months of a 12-year sentence for murder, had assumed the identity of a brother who was born in Nebraska.

Great strides were made in overcoming the Chinese fraud problem during the year. Chinese in the United States have over the years created records of descendants born abroad. In some cases these descendants are entirely fictitious, in others some or all of the descendants are deceased. By false personation other Chinese have utilized these so-called "immigration slots" to obtain admission into the United States. Through the medium of publicity reaching Chinese they have been made aware that, even though they are here illegally, they may have through military service or the establishment of other equities become eligible for naturalization or discretionary relief from deportation. In many cases Chinese persons illegally in the United States who have long feared deportation or prosecution now make full disclosures knowing the Service will assist them to adjust their status if at all possible under the law. These disclosures have enabled the Service to close many fraudulent "slots."

## Deportations and Prosecutions

*Order to show cause.* The deportation process starts when an alien is given an order to show cause as to why he should not be deported. In the fiscal year, 11,223 such orders were served by immigration officers.

*Special inquiry hearings.* A working force of special inquiry officers, reduced from 84 in February 1956 to 35 in fiscal year 1957, was able to keep current the incoming workload and dispose of the residue of old cases; thus demonstrating the efficiency and economy of the revised deportation procedure. This group of officers completed 12,424 deportation cases and 2,117 cases in exclusion proceedings. During the year procedures were revised to include notice of hearing as part of the process initiating the deportation proceeding, permitting the alien to plead to the matter of his deportability as set forth in the order to show cause, and authorizing the use of standardized decisions in cases where the alien admitted his deportability and no substantial issues are involved. Better than 78 percent of the aliens served with an order to show cause conceded their deport-

ability during the hearing. Consequently, most new cases were completed within 1 week after the commencement of the deportation proceeding. In the majority of these cases a final order was entered by the special inquiry officer immediately following the conclusion of the hearing.

*Detention and parole.* Since the initiation of the order to show cause procedure only those aliens considered likely to abscond are taken into custody. The number who were detained, exclusive of those in staging areas in the Southwest, was 20,472.

The alternative to detention in custody is bond, supervision, or parole. At the end of fiscal year 1957 there were 9,344 in these categories as against 11,507 last year.

*Unexecuted orders of deportation.* On June 30, 1957, there were 7,493 unexecuted orders of deportation. In more than a third of the cases the deportation was "in process"; in 1,780 cases the aliens were in institutions and could not be deported until released; in 843 cases there were stays because private bills had been introduced in Congress. But the troublesome cases are those where deportation is delayed and delayed. One major problem is the refusal of countries to issue travel documents for deportation. More than half of the cases in the inactive category are for persons from countries in the Communist orbit, for whom travel documents are not available.

Another problem in completing deportation cases is the application for withholding deportation based on claims of physical persecution. While there are worthy cases, there are also many in which there are indications that the primary purpose is solely to defeat deportation.

The orderly deportation of aliens, particularly those having long criminal records, continued to be interrupted by nonmeritorious court actions challenging the validity of deportation orders.

Prolonged litigation is a serious stumbling block, since the alien able to finance extensive legal maneuvering is frequently the criminal or subversive most likely to be detrimental to the best interests of the United States.

*Deportation and voluntary departure.* The problem of transporting deportable aliens has been under constant scrutiny. Greater efficiency and economy were realized by inaugurating flights of Service planes and the use of commercial vehicles. Dur-

ing the year Service planes transported 32,416 aliens under deportation proceedings.

Study of the problems connected with the deportation of mental incompetents and plans to expedite such deportation received special attention. When a mental incompetent is deported the taxpayers are saved estimated potential hospital costs of \$38,000, based upon life expectancy in the average case.

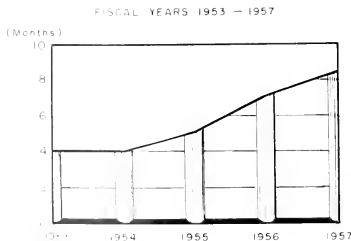
While there are impediments to deportation, the majority of aliens found in illegal status do leave the United States—either by admitting deportability and being granted voluntary departure or by deportation.

For the fourth consecutive year deportations have decreased in number. The principal factors responsible for the downward trend are control of the Mexican border and the policy of granting voluntary departure whenever possible without instituting formal deportation proceedings. 5,082 aliens were deported following formal deportation hearings.

Voluntary departure in lieu of deportation was granted in 63,379 cases. Sixty-five percent of these were across the southwest border. During the year a uniform method of control of verification of voluntary departure was instituted, whereby a central docket control was set up. The system, although in use a comparatively short time, indicates a pronounced degree of success.

*Prosecutions.* Cases instituted in the courts for immigration violations declined to 2,759 this year from 3,369 in fiscal year 1956. These cases resulted in aggregate imprisonment of 1,417 years and aggregate fines of \$32,862.

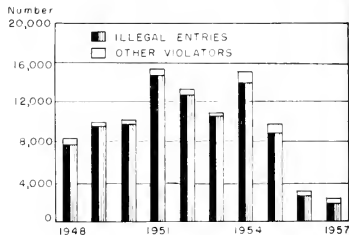
AVERAGE SENTENCE OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR IMMIGRATION VIOLATIONS



Most of the prosecutions have been for illegal entries or reentries of deportable aliens. A program was followed of prosecuting persistent violators and those with criminal backgrounds as an increasing percentage of illegal entrants of the previously deported and criminal classes was encountered. Approximately 18,000 of these types were apprehended last fiscal year compared with approximately 4,800 the previous year.

The Federal Bureau of Prisons noted that Federal prosecutions and commitment to imprisonment have been increasingly reserved for the more persistent type of immigrant offender. Commitments of Federal short-sentence offenders have decreased, and the average immigration sentence has doubled from 4 months in 1954 to about 8.5 months in 1957.

CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION VIOLATIONS  
FISCAL YEARS 1948-1957



Severe penalties were imposed in several instances where there were unusually flagrant violations of the immigration and related laws. In one case, a Honolulu court imposed a 5-year sentence and a \$5,000 fine under the provisions of section 278 of the Immigration and Nationality Act for the importation of aliens for immoral purposes. In another case, a California court imposed a 3-year sentence for violation of title 18, U. S. C., section 911, for false claim of United States citizenship. Severe sentences such as these serve as deterrents to many aliens who contemplate violation of the immigration laws.

Convictions of 183 smugglers of aliens brought aggregate imprisonment of 132 years and aggregate fines of \$14,180. Convictions were also ob-

ained in 102 cases of document fraud and 91 cases of alien crewmen who remained in the United States longer than authorized.

Prosecutions for nationality violations numbered

246 during the year and resulted in 190 convictions and aggregate imprisonment of 137 years. The principal offenders were aliens who falsely represented themselves as citizens of the United States.

## ADMINISTRATION

In addition to the routine administrative (Budget, Accounting, Statistics, Personnel, Records, Property Management, and Procurement) activities of the year, the following major items are highlighted: (1) More than 16,000 applications for appointment to the position of Immigration Patrol Inspector were received within 6 months of the examination announcement; (2) 215 officers completed courses of instruction at the Officers Training School, while 243 officers completed courses at the Border Patrol Academy; (3) Microfilming of

manifest records relating to persons arriving in and departing from the United States was completed. This has resulted in faster processing of information from these records for both government and public need; (4) A major step in the standardization of procedures was accomplished through elimination of all local district forms; and (5) A total of 1,894 suggestions were processed. Cash awards in the amount of \$19,629.75 were granted 196 employees, and honorary awards were granted to an additional 99 employees.

TABLE 1.—IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES: 1820-1957

[From 1820 to 1870 (inclusive) total alien passengers arrived, 1868 to 1891 inclusive, and 1895 to 1897 inclusive: immigrant aliens arrived; 1892 to 1894 inclusive and from 1898 to the present time: immigrant aliens admitted]

Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons	Year	Number of persons
1820-1957 <sup>1</sup>	11,061,612	1852	371,603	1889	444,127	1923	522,919
1820	8,385	1853	368,645	1890	455,302	1924	706,856
1821-30	143,439	1854	427,833	1891-1900	3,687,564	1925	294,314
1821	9,127	1855	200,877	1891	560,319	1926	304,488
1822	6,911	1856	200,436	1892	579,663	1927	335,175
1823	6,354	1857	251,306	1893	439,730	1928	307,255
1824	7,912	1858	123,126	1894	285,631	1929	279,678
1825	10,199	1859	121,282	1895	258,536	1930	241,700
1826	10,837	1860	153,640	1896	343,267	1931-40	528,431
1827	18,875	1861-70	2,311,824	1897	230,832	1931	97,139
1828	27,382	1861	91,918	1898	229,299	1932	35,576
1829	22,520	1862	91,985	1899	311,715	1933	23,068
1830	23,322	1863	176,282	1900	448,572	1934	29,470
1831-40	599,125	1864	193,418	1901-10	8,795,386	1935	34,956
1831	22,633	1865	248,120	1901	487,918	1936	36,329
1832	60,482	1866	318,568	1902	648,743	1937	50,244
1833	58,640	1867	315,722	1903	857,046	1938	67,895
1834	65,365	1868	138,840	1904	812,870	1939	82,998
1835	45,374	1869	352,768	1905	1,026,199	1940	70,756
1836	76,242	1870	387,203	1906	1,100,735	1941-50	1,035,039
1837	79,340	1871-80	2,812,191	1907	1,285,349	1941	51,776
1838	38,914	1871	321,350	1908	782,870	1942	28,781
1839	68,069	1872	404,806	1909	751,786	1943	23,725
1840	84,066	1873	459,803	1910	1,041,570	1944	28,551
1841-50	1,713,251	1874	313,339	1911-20	5,735,811	1945	38,119
1841	80,289	1875	227,498	1911	578,587	1946	108,721
1842	104,565	1876	169,986	1912	838,172	1947	147,292
1843	52,496	1877	141,857	1913	1,197,892	1948	170,570
1844	78,615	1878	138,469	1914	1,218,480	1949	188,317
1845	114,371	1879	177,826	1915	326,700	1950	249,187
1846	154,416	1880	457,257	1916	298,826	1951	205,717
1847	234,968	1881-90	5,246,613	1917	295,403	1952	265,520
1848	226,527	1881	669,431	1918	110,618	1953	170,434
1849	297,024	1882	788,992	1919	141,132	1954	208,177
1850	369,980	1883	603,322	1920	430,001	1955	237,790
1851-60	2,598,214	1884	518,592	1921-30	4,107,209	1956	321,625
1851	379,466	1885	395,346	1921	805,228	1957	326,867
		1886	334,203	1922	309,556		
		1887	490,109				
		1888	546,889				

<sup>1</sup> Data are for fiscal years ended June 30, except 1821 to 1831 inclusive and 1844 to 1849 inclusive: fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1833 to 1842 inclusive and 1851 to 1867 inclusive: years ended Dec. 31, 1832 covers 15 months ended Dec. 31, 1843, 9 months ended Sept. 30, 1850, 15 months ended Dec. 31; and 1868, 6 months ended June 30.

TABLE 2. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED, BY MONTHS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1956, AND 1957

[Data exclude travelers between continental United States and its possessions, border crossers, and agricultural laborers.]

Period	Aliens admitted			Emigrants departed	U. S. citizens	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total		Arrived	Departed
Fiscal year 1957	326,867	758,858	1,085,725	23,933	1,365,075	1,102,107
July-December 1956	181,925	395,101	580,326	13,376	743,319	652,433
July	32,165	72,391	104,556	2,681	144,294	157,539
August	28,814	74,494	103,308	2,646	168,916	133,981
September	28,267	82,590	110,857	2,444	144,661	101,622
October	32,198	61,650	96,848	2,127	110,808	90,223
November	30,833	43,163	73,996	1,586	88,653	78,796
December	32,648	58,113	90,761	1,892	85,987	90,272
January-June 1957	144,942	363,457	505,399	10,557	621,756	749,674
January	26,826	50,774	77,600	1,958	86,989	95,826
February	24,530	39,361	63,891	1,021	91,217	104,618
March	26,609	61,578	88,187	1,486	109,421	116,920
April	23,323	71,987	95,310	1,340	103,026	115,179
May	20,582	69,901	90,483	1,827	105,765	137,790
June	20,072	69,856	89,928	2,925	125,338	179,341
Fiscal year 1956	321,625	686,259	1,007,884	22,824	1,281,110	1,272,516
July-December 1955	158,864	368,615	527,479	13,104	699,656	573,149
July	26,763	66,672	93,435	2,712	134,363	149,959
August	25,027	69,215	94,242	2,838	157,479	113,468
September	24,124	76,816	100,940	2,583	134,963	87,534
October	27,297	58,029	85,326	1,906	104,192	75,861
November	27,393	46,889	74,282	1,369	84,890	68,484
December	28,260	50,994	79,254	1,696	83,769	77,843
January-June 1956	162,761	317,644	480,405	9,720	581,454	699,367
January	24,501	47,658	72,159	1,502	84,006	88,208
February	24,264	37,541	61,805	1,160	87,568	96,072
March	28,237	55,608	83,845	1,614	100,607	113,450
April	28,467	55,719	84,186	1,417	95,512	115,267
May	28,831	59,096	87,927	1,552	97,163	116,504
June	28,461	62,022	90,483	2,475	116,598	169,866

TABLE 3. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AT UNITED STATES PORTS OF ENTRY:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Class	Total	Aliens	Citizens
Total number	144,591,023	77,862,895	66,728,128
Border crossers	137,590,261	74,271,162	63,319,099
Canadian	53,522,956	28,008,556	25,514,400
Mexican	84,067,305	46,262,606	37,804,699
Crewmen	2,661,624	1,688,749	972,875
Others admitted	4,339,138	1,902,984	2,436,154

TABLE 1. ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

(Do not include travelers between continental United States and its possessions, border crossers, crewmen, and agricultural laborers.)

Class	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Aliens admitted	656, 148	774, 790	858, 736	1, 007, 884	1, 085, 725
Immigrants <sup>1</sup>	170, 434	208, 177	237, 790	321, 625	326, 867
Quota immigrants	84, 175	94, 098	82, 232	89, 310	97, 178
First preference quota:					
Selected immigrants of special skill or ability		1, 429	1, 776	1, 946	2, 992
Their spouses and children		1, 027	1, 236	1, 420	2, 739
Second preference quota:					
Parents of U. S. citizens		2, 783	2, 394	2, 843	3, 677
Third preference quota:					
Spouses and children of resident aliens		6, 004	5, 425	6, 966	6, 631
Fourth preference quota:					
Other relatives of U. S. citizens		1, 930	3, 075	2, 121	3, 158
Nonpreference quota		74, 843	65, 711	73, 529	77, 887
Displaced persons admitted under Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended	4, 805	5, 235	1, 093		
Displaced persons adjusting status under section 4, Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended					
	636	847	1, 522	485	94
Nonquota immigrants	86, 259	114, 079	155, 558	232, 315	229, 689
Wives of U. S. citizens	15, 916	17, 145	18, 504	21, 244	21, 794
Husbands of U. S. citizens	3, 359	7, 725	6, 716	5, 788	5, 767
Children of U. S. citizens	3, 268	5, 819	5, 662	4, 710	4, 798
Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	58, 985	78, 897	92, 620	122, 083	111, 344
Their spouses	1, 127	1, 119	1, 059	1, 398	1, 584
Their children	987	510	595	551	560
Persons who had been U. S. citizens	104	127	87	44	58
Ministers of religious denominations	244	263	194	210	231
Their spouses	69	57	50	55	68
Their children	74	65	63	85	104
Employees of U. S. Government abroad, their spouses and children	2	4	9	2	8
Refugees <sup>2</sup>		821	29, 002	75, 473	82, 444
Other nonquota immigrants	2, 124	1, 227	997	672	929
Nonimmigrants <sup>3</sup>	485, 714	566, 613	620, 946	686, 259	758, 858
Foreign government officials	24, 502	23, 095	26, 288	27, 109	28, 498
Temporary visitors for business	63, 496	61, 029	68, 696	72, 265	84, 246
Temporary visitors for pleasure	243, 219	292, 725	332, 394	399, 704	453, 514
Transit aliens	67, 684	78, 526	71, 301	65, 214	107, 399
Treaty traders and investors	878	1, 023	1, 203	1, 619	1, 740
Students	13, 533	25, 425	27, 192	28, 013	30, 760
Representatives to international organizations	6, 112	5, 601	6, 003	5, 190	6, 406
Temporary workers and industrial trainees	3, 021	<sup>4</sup> 7, 479	<sup>4</sup> 9, 750	<sup>4</sup> 17, 077	<sup>4</sup> 16, 856
Representatives of foreign information media	174	504	575	697	960
Exchange aliens	12, 584	15, 260	16, 077	17, 204	17, 819
Returning resident aliens <sup>5</sup>	50, 397	55, 887	61, 442	52, 136	<sup>5</sup> 10, 617
Other nonimmigrants	114	59	25	31	13

<sup>1</sup> An immigrant is an alien admitted for permanent residence. A non-immigrant is an alien admitted for temporary residence. Returning resident aliens who have once been counted as immigrants are included with non-immigrants, although the immigration laws define such aliens as immigrants.

<sup>2</sup> Breakdown by quota preferences in 1953 not comparable with subsequent years.

<sup>3</sup> Refugees admitted under the Refugee Relief Act of 1953.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes agricultural laborers except those admitted from Japan and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada after March 8, 1957. See table 18.

<sup>5</sup> Not comparable with previous years due to extension of documentary waivers.

TABLE 5.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY PORT OR DISTRICT, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

Port or district	Immigrant					Emigrant				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All ports or districts	170, 434	208, 177	237, 790	321, 625	326, 867	24, 256	30, 665	31, 245	22, 824	23, 933
Atlantic	102, 347	117, 232	137, 863	192, 689	205, 151	18, 350	22, 121	23, 532	18, 750	17, 714
New York, N. Y.	87, 483	98, 813	115, 787	161, 545	169, 556	14, 844	17, 195	20, 105	17, 800	16, 109
Boston, Mass.	2, 248	2, 730	2, 565	3, 104	3, 722	219	283	293	117	19
Philadelphia, Pa.	322	556	552	3, 794	2, 322	22	78	46	21	5
Baltimore, Md.	151	737	171	457	362	60	199	100	3	2
Portland, Maine	33	71	43	36	36		2	6	6	
Newport News, Va.	15	92	74	69	112	10	26	14	1	6
Norfolk, Va.	109	188	97	233	282	17	38	28	5	2
Charleston, S. C.	76	108	69	102	170		6	5	26	66
Savannah, Ga.	14	48	30	18	39	1	6	12	10	1
Jacksonville, Fla.	15	51	111	85	55		1	2		10
Key West, Fla.	213	336	843	1, 230	1, 409	59	52	105	28	64
Miami, Fla.	7, 537	10, 433	13, 612	18, 882	16, 162	2, 111	2, 925	2, 033	618	1, 263
West Palm Beach, Fla.	43	99	137	149	203	99	93	43		9
Puerto Rico	2, 651	1, 536	2, 024	2, 431	2, 112	476	489	273	6	152
Virgin Islands	94	233	114	92	140	35	57	28	17	
Other Atlantic	983	1, 210	1, 334	462	8, 172	112	668	459	89	36
Gulf of Mexico	2, 328	3, 125	2, 897	3, 709	3, 517	607	998	630	108	159
Tampa, Fla.	405	458	437	572	498	61	49	23	9	
Pensacola, Fla.	4	33	22	15	6		5	7		
Mobile, Ala.	171	235	173	116	45	17	43	52	5	
New Orleans, La.	1, 459	1, 651	1, 452	1, 434	1, 473	423	724	380	54	99
Houston, Tex.	156	261	205	370	359	44	65	75	37	7
San Antonio, Tex.	112	392	523	1, 151	1, 021	51	91	83		1
Other Gulf	21	95	85	51	115	8	18	10	3	52
Pacific	7, 578	10, 675	10, 904	16, 600	20, 015	2, 044	3, 420	2, 810	1, 110	1, 915
San Francisco, Calif.	2, 366	3, 363	2, 727	3, 291	2, 984	778	1, 326	881	67	12
Portland, Oreg.	16	24	32	26	34	22	7	8		6
Seattle, Wash.	2, 520	2, 870	2, 430	3, 661	4, 083	218	283	377	114	182
Los Angeles, Calif. <sup>1</sup>	1, 197	1, 678	1, 411	2, 503	3, 895	359	551	351	54	199
Honolulu, T. H.	1, 479	2, 597	4, 081	6, 922	8, 771	667	1, 114	1, 106	871	1, 183
Agaña, Guam <sup>2</sup>		80	115	120	185		51	49		11
Other Pacific <sup>3</sup>		63	108	74	93		75	38	2	22
Alaska	68	282	608	540	418	4	20	19	4	22
Canadian border	38, 613	39, 008	34, 143	42, 847	48, 120	2, 168	2, 811	3, 407	2, 729	3, 402
Mexican border	19, 500	37, 855	51, 375	65, 240	49, 583	1, 083	1, 265	847	123	694

<sup>1</sup> Includes San Pedro, Calif.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported as a separate port before 1954.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1954, included in Seattle and Los Angeles.

<sup>4</sup> Figure includes 6,630 Hungarian refugees admitted at Killeen Reception Center, N. J. An additional 100 refugees were admitted at the ports of New York, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Pa.; and Minneapolis, Minn.

TABLE 6.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

County or region of birth	Number admitted	Quota immigrants	Total nonquota immigrants	Wives of U. S. citizens	Husbands of U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizens	Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	Spouses, children of natives of Western Hemisphere countries	Persons who had been U. S. citizens	Ministers, their spouses, children	Refugees <sup>1</sup>	Other classes
All countries	326,867,97	178,229	689,217,94	5,767	4,798	111,344	2,144	58	403,824,444	937		
Europe	185,115,90	838	94,277,12,652	3,670	2,751	1,747	1,747	219,72,862	376			
Austria	1,109	1,160	2,649	434	39	45	24	5	2,086	16		
Belgium	1,520	1,330	190	38	1	2	14	3	129	3		
Bulgaria	345	50	295	7	4	2	3		281			
Czechoslovakia	3,541	1,229	2,312	302	40	35	34	1	1,900			
Denmark	1,373	1,131	242	140	35	15	26		17	9		
Estonia	440	85	355	11	4		3		2	332		
Finland	675	576	99	53	15	9	7		3	9		
France	4,180	2,593	1,587	1,055	51	94	16	9	321	11		
Germany	45,230	24,135	21,095	5,899	148	526	89	5	14,321	107		
Greece	4,952	302	4,650	562	613	214	16		8	3,231		
Hungary	8,705	539	8,166	86	48	30	32		22	7,945		
Ireland	9,124	9,064	60	18	4	1	22		1	13		
Italy	19,061	5,613	13,448	1,721	1,533	836	398		22	8,895		
Latvia	1,077	172	905	23	14	3	6		1	858		
Lithuania	1,266	221	1,045	31	15	3	10		3	979		
Netherlands	12,416	2,798	9,618	245	65	20	33		10	9,205		
Norway	2,533	2,334	199	81	47	21	16		9	13		
Poland	11,225	3,300	7,925	345	116	105	123		18	7,203		
Portugal	1,537	445	1,092	225	282	435	127		2	21		
Romania	2,573	286	2,287	95	54	11	30		22	2,073		
Spain	1,009	186	823	314	199	72	139		49	47		
Sweden	2,294	2,214	80	20	9	8	8			27		
Switzerland	1,800	1,641	159	71	28	11	18			25		
United Kingdom:												
England	19,533	18,769	764	140	25	18	309		1	236	35	
Northern Ireland	1,492	1,465	27	7		2	13			2	3	
Scotland	5,946	5,813	133	18	2	1	99			5	8	
Wales	599	560	39	3	2	3	7			22	2	
U. S. S. R.	4,528	1,100	3,428	94	41	9	44		13	3,208	19	
Yugoslavia	9,842	621	9,221	364	107	179	35		6	8,530		
Other Europe	2,190	806	1,384	244	129	43	16		4	940	8	
Asia	23,102	3,266	19,836	7,891	889	1,632	68	6	113	9,207	30	
China	5,125	389	5,036	904	138	296	8		16	3,669	5	
India	337	198	139	49	53	10	4	1		20	2	
Israel	1,275	778	497	51	54	33	9		32	316	2	
Japan	6,354	159	6,195	5,003	168	442	2	4	32	541	3	
Palestine	475	70	405	15	22	6	3		5	354		
Philippines	1,996	97	1,899	1,069	99	668			2	55	6	
Other Asia	7,240	1,575	5,665	800	355	177	12	1	26	4,252	12	
North America	106,942	1,156	105,786	743	981	337	102,691	259	47	52	167	509
Canada	33,263	11	33,192	78	25	6	32,797	1	5	1	10	269
Mexico	49,154		49,154	32	28	7	48,924	1	1	3	3	155
West Indies	18,056	876	17,180	576	871	311	15,010	253	1	48	29	81
Central America	5,780	103	5,677	37	25	12	5,590	2	1		7	3
Other North America	749	166	583	20	32	1	370	2	39		118	1
South America	9,002	148	8,854	63	62	13	8,653	4	1	6	36	16
Africa	1,673	1,097	576	236	107	46	38		5	5	142	2
Australia and New Zealand	756	441	315	191	53	15			8	21	1	
Other countries	277	232	45	18	5	1		2	4	9	3	

<sup>1</sup> Figures include 2,068 refugees in the United States who had adjusted their status under sec. 6 of the Refugee Relief Act of 1953.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 4,000.



TABLE 6A.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS, AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of last permanent residence	Number admitted	Quota immigrants	Total nonquota immigrants	Wives of U. S. citizens	Husbands of U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizens	Natives of Western Hemisphere countries	Spouses, children of natives of Western Hemisphere countries	Persons who had been U. S. citizens	Ministers, their spouses, children	Refugees <sup>1</sup>	Other classes
All countries	326,867	97,178	229,689	21,794	5,767	4,798	111,341	2,144	58	403,824	444	937
Europe	169,625	74,995	94,630	11,947	2,866	2,687	438	560	16	143,756	633	340
Austria	8,171	1,009	7,162	188	26	27	4	6		6,895		16
Belgium	2,211	1,435	776	17	4	2	2	4		9,735		3
Bulgaria	16	6	10	2						8		
Czechoslovakia	86	43	43	13	6	4				20		
Denmark	1,109	933	176	92	32	13	2	2		26		9
Estonia	27	9	18	2						16		
Finland	498	423	75	43	8	9	1	2		6		3
France	6,017	2,925	3,092	1,240	66	103	29	19	1	17,166		11
Germany	60,353	21,102	39,251	6,572	143	578	26	25		431,795		108
Greece	5,326	273	5,053	495	190	204	2	1	1	7,384		7
Hungary	6,383	159	6,224	24	10	23				2,616		
Ireland	7,084	7,046	38	6	4	2	6	2		1		13
Italy	19,624	5,388	14,236	1,653	1,286	817	100	268	9	22,104		36
Latvia	51	16	35	7	6	2				20		
Lithuania	22	7	15	4	1	1				6		3
Netherlands	14,958	2,300	12,658	157	49	13	16	8		6,127		38
Norway	2,337	2,115	192	64	37	19	4	3		9		44
Poland	571	234	337	133	28	100				2		72
Portugal	1,457	408	1,049	203	254	434	40	101		3		14
Romania	152	58	94	18	15	13		1				46
Spain	748	150	598	224	150	70	51	46		33		22
Sweden	2,563	2,281	282	17	9	6	4	3				235
Switzerland	1,847	1,697	150	81	28	13	11	8				3
United Kingdom:												
England	19,279	18,167	1,112	224	61	20	119	53	3	19		578
Northern Ireland	1,143	1,125	18	1		1	6					7
Scotland	4,425	4,392	33	11	3	4	8			2		1
Wales	316	297	19	4	1	4	2	4				2
U. S. S. R.	65	29	36	6	7							16
Yugoslavia	858	317	541	254	54	163	1	1		1		67
Other Europe	1,928	621	1,307	192	88	46	4	3	2	3		962
Asia	20,008	4,630	15,978	7,748	781	1,602	39	23	16	106	5,642	21
China	2,098	105	1,993	251	56	81			1	5		1,596
India	196	118	78	24	36	8	6	1		1		3
Israel	2,600	2,223	377	143	139	30	5	3		44		11
Japan	6,829	184	6,645	5,205	194	496	4	3	10	33		700
Palestine	28	6	22	4	4							14
Philippines	1,874	92	1,782	986	92	619	4			2		77
Other Asia	6,383	1,302	5,081	1,135	260	368	20	16	5	21		3,244
North America	123,309	13,726	109,583	1,609	1,840	428	102,631	1,248	25	123	1,123	556
Canada	46,354	11,556	34,798	581	520	56	32,438	862	12	40		18
Mexico	49,321	98	49,223	113	59	17	48,844	27	8	6		2
West Indies	18,362	1,176	17,186	579	822	313	15,007	300	4	5		18
Central America	5,731	160	5,571	54	37	13	5,420	28	1	5		10
Other North America	3,541	736	2,805	282	402	29	922	22		20		1,075
South America	10,851	2,041	8,810	91	147	24	8,202	288	1	22		19
Africa	1,600	1,185	415	237	82	41	14	19		1		20
Australia and New Zealand	1,228	988	240	147	48	13	13	6		8		4
Other countries	246	213	33	15	3	3	7					1

<sup>1</sup> Figures include 2,108 refugees in the United States who had adjusted their status under sec. 6 of the Refugee Relief Act of 1953.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Formosa.

TABLE 6B. MAXIMUM VISAS AUTHORIZED AND ADMITTED ALIENS ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE REFUGEE RELIEF ACT OF 1953: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1954-1957

Class	Maximum visas authorized	Number admitted				
		Total	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number	214,000	187,740	821	29,002	75,473	82,444
German expellees in Western Germany, Berlin, or Austria	55,000	37,191		2,604	11,154	20,433
Escapees in Western Germany, Berlin or Austria, Total	35,000	27,628		569	8,088	18,971
Recent Hungarian Refugees		6,130				6,130
Escapees in NATO countries or in Turkey, Sweden, Iran, or Trieste	10,000	9,866		520	4,836	4,510
Polish veteran refugees in the United Kingdom	2,000	1,996		93	1,361	542
Italian refugees in Italy or Trieste	15,000	13,148		198	6,710	5,940
Italian relatives of U. S. citizens or alien residents, residing in Italy or Trieste	15,000	16,304	613	18,183	24,114	3,394
Greek refugees in Greece	15,000	9,198		2,275	5,051	1,872
Greek relatives of U. S. citizens or alien residents, residing in Greece	2,000	7,518	59	2,654	3,811	991
Dutch refugees in the Netherlands	15,000	13,839		59	1,552	12,228
Dutch relatives of U. S. citizens or alien residents, residing in the Netherlands	2,000	930	43	429	275	18
Far East refugees (non-Asian)	2,000	888		8	114	76
Far East refugees (Asian)	3,000	2,996		167	2,426	40
Chinese refugees	2,000	1,997		48	422	1,527
Palestine refugees in the Near East	2,000	1,939		36	738	1,167
Orphans (under 10 years of age)	4,000	3,571	106	859	1,325	1,281
Persons adjusting status under section 6	5,000	2,601			493	2,108

TABLE 6C.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED UNDER THE REFUGEE RELIEF ACT OF 1953, BY CLASS OF ADMISSION AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1951-1957

Country or region of birth	Total refugees	German expelled	Escapees	Polish veterans to British Isles	Italian refugees and relatives	Greek refugees and relatives	Dutch refugees and relatives	Other refugees	Orphans	Persons admitted to citizenship under sec. 6
All countries	187,740	37,191	43,624	1,996	59,452	16,716	11,769	7,820	3,571	2,601
Europe	171,448	37,007	43,274	1,977	58,822	16,421	11,493	302	1,604	548
Austria	4,655	3,050	1,123	8	92	1	12	2	365	2
Belgium	451	11	419		3		17			
Bulgaria	478	26	409	2	3	33	1			3
Czechoslovakia	2,900	1,701	1,112	8	7	1	6	1	2	62
Denmark	29	8	20		1					
Estonia	639	135	466	1		1				36
Finland	17	1	11							5
France	658	40	572	2	19		5	1	13	1
Germany	20,917	9,955	10,585	31	34	16	90	5	196	5
Greece	16,917	17	368	97	188	15,724	5	11	505	2
Hungary	9,651	1,923	7,543	7	29	8	5	3	1	115
Ireland	18		2	3						
Italy	57,002	38	510	24	55,938	28	2	3	455	2
Latvia	1,563	461	1,047	7	1	25	3	1	2	13
Lithuania	1,677	751	907	12	1		2	2	2	2
Netherlands	11,337	17	81	4	2	8	11,215	7	1	2
Norway	20	7	12		1					
Poland	11,837	3,649	6,691	1,226	23	11	52	5	1	176
Portugal	34	7	5	1	2		2	7	9	1
Rumania	4,354	3,071	1,072	12	61	68	23	3	2	44
Spain	118	57	24	6	6	2		2	17	1
Sweden	78	1	71	1	1		2	1	1	1
Switzerland	38	8	15	1	3		1		1	1
United Kingdom:										
England	557	28	63	420	6	2	31	4	2	1
Northern Ireland	2	1		1						
Scotland	33	5	7	19		2				
Wales	87	45	12	21	7	1	1			
U. S. S. R.	5,819	1,630	3,993	29	21	22	4	99		21
Yugoslavia	17,399	10,197	5,063	25	2,003	33	7	4	14	53
Other Europe	2,183	167	1,068	9	359	427	2	136	14	1
Asia	15,296	115	259	15	18	253	3,207	7,473	1,921	2,035
China	6,059	16	16		6	10	3	3,987	46	1,975
India	46	2		1	2		28	8	5	
Israel	520	6	18	1		1	1	159	2	2
Japan	2,167		1		2		3	935	1,222	4
Palestine	604	1	3	3	1	1		593	2	2
Philippines	118				1		2	27	81	7
Other Asia	5,782	90	191	10	6	241	3,170	1,461	565	15
North America	484	50	57		287	20	32	22	11	5
Canada	15	3	2		1	1		5	2	1
Mexico	5	1	1				1	2		
West Indies	48	5	4		1		26	3	8	1
Central America	7	1				1		2		3
Other North America	409	40	50		285	18	5	10	1	
South America	42	6	11		6		8	2		9
Africa	405	3	17	1	318	20	9	14	16	4
Australia and New Zealand	29	1	2			1	15	1	9	
Other countries	36	9	4		1	1	5	6	10	

TABLE 7. ANNUAL QUOTAS AND QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

Quota area	Annual quota <sup>1</sup>	Quota immigrants admitted				
		1953	1954 <sup>2</sup>	1955 <sup>2</sup>	1956 <sup>2</sup>	1957 <sup>2</sup>
All quota areas	154,857	81,175	94,098	82,232	89,310	97,178
Europe	149,667	82,231	90,190	78,926	86,216	93,698
Northern and Western Europe	125,165	63,649	69,267	62,307	69,332	77,826
Belgium	1,297	1,093	1,415	1,068	1,098	1,419
Denmark	1,175	1,121	1,128	1,129	1,201	1,137
France	3,069	2,984	3,044	2,903	3,013	2,954
Germany	25,814	20,866	28,361	23,430	25,618	24,952
Great Britain, Northern Ireland	65,361	24,219	21,092	19,267	22,695	28,914
Iceland	100	89	109	93	142	134
Ireland	17,756	4,635	5,169	5,825	6,235	8,933
Luxembourg	100	76	79	74	52	73
Netherlands	3,136	2,903	3,208	3,020	3,270	2,993
Norway	2,361	2,259	2,195	2,310	2,391	2,346
Sweden	3,295	1,640	1,803	1,561	1,867	2,289
Switzerland	1,698	1,761	1,634	1,627	1,750	1,682
Southern and Eastern Europe	24,502	18,582	20,923	16,619	16,914	15,872
Austria	1,405	903	1,056	923	1,398	1,430
Bulgaria	100	56	52	83	67	47
Czechoslovakia	2,859	2,138	2,005	1,615	1,343	1,242
Estonia	115	113	156	166	123	72
Finland	566	527	555	496	578	568
Greece	308	172	571	267	252	262
Hungary	865	575	801	528	510	490
Italy	5,645	4,970	6,042	5,398	5,649	5,454
Latvia	235	224	203	239	173	143
Lithuania	384	258	311	199	236	204
Poland	6,488	1,428	4,851	3,657	3,428	3,037
Portugal	438	385	496	414	427	457
Rumania	289	208	308	225	205	201
Spain	250	583	329	201	176	165
Turkey	225	118	190	129	140	132
U. S. S. R.	2,697	1,926	1,887	1,283	1,392	1,154
Yugoslavia	933	690	778	562	560	526
Other Southern and Eastern Europe	700	308	332	234	257	284
Asia	2,990	1,500	3,286	2,653	2,294	2,343
China	100	404	63	49	90	61
Chinese	105	105	1,348	1,066	470	267
India	100	64	120	116	105	131
Asia-Pacific Triangle	100		21	9	37	59
Other Asia	2,585	987	1,734	1,413	1,592	1,818
Africa	1,600	235	350	425	461	679
Oceania	600	149	272	228	309	458

<sup>1</sup> The annual quota was 154,657 in the fiscal years 1953-56.

<sup>2</sup> The 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957 figures include 7,191, 4,325, 3,282 and 2,667, respectively, quota immigrants who had adjusted their status in the United States, such as by suspension of deportation, by private law, or as displaced persons. The 1957 figures for Chinese include 222 Chinese who had adjusted their status during the year.

TABLE 7A.—QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED, BY QUOTA AREA AND QUOTA PREFERENCES:  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Quota area	Total quota immigrants	First preference		Second preference	Third preference	Fourth preference	Nonpreference			Sec. 4 displaced persons <sup>2</sup>
		Selected immigrants of special skills	Their spouses and children	Parents of U. S. citizens	Spouses, children of resident aliens	Other relatives of U. S. citizens	Total	Admitted nonpreference	Adjusting status <sup>1</sup>	
All quota areas	97, 178	2, 992	2, 739	3, 677	6, 631	3, 158	77, 887	77, 207	680	94
Europe	93, 698	2, 614	2, 419	3, 390	6, 138	3, 045	76, 055	75, 638	417	37
Northern and Western Europe	77, 826	1, 078	1, 123	677	1, 874	2, 038	71, 035	70, 926	109	1
Belgium	1, 419	5	6	22	7	16	1, 363	1, 361	2	
Denmark	1, 137	87	79	19	104	37	811	811		
France	2, 954	97	115	111	198	227	2, 206	2, 196	10	
Germany	24, 952	359	366	303	608	1, 384	21, 931	21, 909	22	1
Great Britain, North										
Ireland	28, 914	109	113	143	174	120	27, 955	27, 903	52	
Iceland	134	2		1	9	10	112	112		
Ireland	8, 933	2	1	1	52	16	8, 858	8, 853	5	
Luxembourg	73		1	1	1	1	69	69		
Netherlands	2, 993	181	216	29	134	80	2, 353	2, 346	7	
Norway	2, 346	60	58	27	208	109	1, 884	1, 877	7	
Sweden	2, 289	11	15	4	21	4	2, 234	2, 232	2	
Switzerland	1, 682	165	153	13	58	34	1, 259	1, 257	2	
Southern and Eastern Europe	15, 872	1, 536	1, 296	2, 713	4, 264	1, 067	5, 020	4, 712	308	36
Austria	1, 430	162	119	63	198	184	704	685	19	
Bulgaria	47	10	4	13	5	3	12	12		
Czechoslovakia	1, 242	51	45	72	139	138	791	778	13	6
Estonia	72	15	10	6	11	1	26	17	9	3
Finland	568	17	18	17	66	73	377	368	9	
Greece	262	43	25	44	51	5	94	61	33	
Hungary	490	85	87	130	78	6	102	88	14	2
Italy	5, 454	708	641	1, 443	2, 457	8	197	131	66	
Latvia	143	22	26	29	14	5	42	37	5	5
Lithuania	204	22	24	39	28	14	75	74	2	1
Poland	3, 037	161	134	330	529	420	1, 451	1, 399	52	12
Portugal	157	19	21	105	217	15	80	70	10	
Rumania	206	40	34	45	27	2	56	50	6	2
Spain	163	47	42	41	31	1	31	16	15	
Turkey	133	31	18	30	18		36	31	5	
U. S. S. R.	1, 154	42	26	185	114	110	676	649	27	1
Yugoslavia	526	50	46	106	223	2	95	78	17	4
Other Southern and Eastern Europe	284	11	6	15	58	20	174	168	6	
Asia	2, 343	284	233	208	367	66	1, 128	877	251	57
China	60	14	5	10	15		14	10	4	2
Chinese	267	11	15	9	5	2	174	9	165	51
India	139	39	22	7	23	1	47	42	5	
Asia Pacific Triangle	59			1			58	58		
Other Asia	1, 818	220	191	181	324	63	835	758	77	4
Africa	679	49	44	52	83	38	413	409	4	
Oceania	458	45	43	27	13	9	291	283	8	

<sup>1</sup> Persons adjusting status by suspension of deportation, or by private law.  
<sup>2</sup> Persons adjusting status under sec. 4, Displaced Persons Act of 1948, as amended.

TABLE 3. IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers, and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers except private household	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	No occupation
All countries	326,867	24,489	3,506	6,127	20,619	5,278	26,976	19,362	11,457	8,761	4,585	21,826	173,881
Europe	185,115	14,246	2,614	3,401	11,858	3,443	20,208	14,392	5,900	6,106	2,546	8,176	92,222
Austria	4,109	300	20	55	152	45	230	132	88	84	25	67	2,911
Czechoslovakia	3,541	361	25	95	296	79	505	338	93	190	22	180	1,357
France	4,180	310	80	83	244	42	216	167	61	137	28	55	2,757
Germany	45,230	2,357	155	576	3,198	1,150	4,556	2,656	1,348	1,288	149	977	26,820
Hungary	8,705	1,040	120	149	436	89	1,626	1,318	129	257	106	572	2,863
Ireland	9,124	901	301	181	793	286	883	931	931	487	256	820	2,354
Italy	19,061	517	685	177	276	63	2,233	1,229	798	405	603	1,351	10,724
Latvia	1,077	136	14	24	92	22	134	101	32	47	3	59	413
Lithuania	1,266	86	14	12	48	22	234	159	28	15	20	115	483
Netherlands	12,416	762	117	306	860	206	950	643	99	326	100	179	7,868
Poland	11,225	776	149	278	171	173	1,862	1,601	223	567	243	915	3,964
Romania	2,573	201	40	57	70	39	396	316	130	88	63	228	945
United Kingdom	27,570	3,394	53	758	3,212	680	2,304	1,724	724	756	72	417	13,476
U. S. S. R.	4,528	494	73	85	211	60	654	510	121	160	105	349	1,706
Yugoslavia	9,842	326	255	65	253	116	1,533	1,250	352	478	226	1,040	3,928
Other Europe	20,668	2,285	513	503	1,243	371	1,872	1,317	743	791	525	852	9,653
Asia	23,102	2,347	132	537	1,204	183	621	379	107	536	75	159	16,822
China	5,425	1,029	12	250	392	67	60	74	49	321	12	14	3,145
India	6,337	105	3	13	17	5	8	6	1	4	4	1	1,170
Japan	6,354	97	58	13	24	9	21	15	5	10	18	21	6,063
Philippines	1,996	130	6	4	24	3	6	16	10	10	3	7	1,777
Other Asia	8,990	986	53	257	747	99	526	268	42	191	38	116	5,667
North America	106,942	6,180	716	1,792	6,419	1,505	5,540	4,155	5,078	1,952	1,926	13,345	58,304
Canada	33,203	3,878	141	780	3,524	833	2,323	1,217	359	673	318	942	18,215
Mexico	49,154	604	398	365	941	362	1,505	938	3,970	752	1,479	11,795	26,045
West Indies	18,056	1,169	111	506	1,230	241	1,251	1,568	208	386	92	518	10,776
Central America	5,780	430	35	101	711	56	388	398	525	113	19	47	2,957
Other North America	749	99	31	40	43	13	73	34	16	28	18	43	311
South America	9,002	1,371	40	311	891	100	417	321	329	110	30	110	4,942
Africa	1,673	208	3	59	151	23	103	82	24	34	2	32	952
Australia and New Zealand	756	126	1	21	54	17	31	23	12	12	3	3	454
Other countries	277	11	1	3	12	7	26	10	7	11	3	1	185

1 Includes Formosa.

TABLE 9.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Sex, marital status, and age	All countries	Czechoslovakia	Germany	Hungary	Ireland	Italy	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	United Kingdom	U. S. R.	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asia	Canada	Mexico	West Indies	Central America	Other North America	South America	Other countries	
Number admitted	926,867	3,541	45,250	8,705	9,124	19,061	1,077	1,266	11,225	27,570	4,528	9,842	43,946	23,102	33,203	19,154	18,056	5,780	749	9,002	2,706	
Sex																						
Male	455,201	1,818	18,161	5,531	4,370	9,667	549	714	6,471	10,957	2,403	5,271	21,734	8,802	14,909	26,497	8,866	2,315	394	4,262	1,251	
Female	471,666	1,723	27,089	3,174	4,754	9,394	528	552	4,754	16,613	2,125	4,571	22,212	14,210	18,294	22,479	9,190	3,465	355	4,740	1,455	
Marital status																						
Male																						
Single	87,236	763	12,836	3,261	3,457	4,667	208	282	2,322	5,364	712	2,769	12,659	5,038	8,297	15,374	4,867	1,643	79	2,741	691	
Married	65,114	963	5,080	2,046	965	4,791	314	405	3,922	5,398	1,557	2,324	9,914	3,698	6,468	10,993	3,836	623	297	1,468	578	
Widowed	1,121	24	68	48	19	99	9	10	82	92	60	78	125	97	64	176	23	10	12	17	8	
Divorced	1,428	65	151	156	4	8	17	12	126	81	87	88	197	45	82	107	128	37	4	31	6	
Unknown	302	3	26	20	5	14	1	3	19	28	7	12	49	14	30	47	12	4	2	5	1	
Female																						
Single	77,841	472	12,903	1,171	3,653	4,021	133	150	1,646	7,336	365	1,408	10,001	3,805	9,728	12,026	4,063	2,164	49	2,738	549	
Married	83,716	1,091	12,360	1,495	977	4,896	288	323	3,177	8,257	1,324	2,603	11,082	10,005	7,911	9,364	3,84	1,636	250	1,790	827	
Widowed	6,630	103	830	185	110	610	78	57	300	717	316	391	720	308	304	894	216	144	47	178	49	
Divorced	3,287	56	928	107	6	4	28	21	137	284	119	102	360	82	207	250	318	147	9	78	26	
Unknown	192	1	28	6	8	13	1	1	3	23	1	7	29	10	27	17	6	6	6	1	1	
Age																						
Male																						
Under 5	15,796	5	3,393	188	299	672	1	1	6	1,056	3	62	2,786	753	2,740	2,867	570	204	1	147	155	
5-9 years	13,452	39	2,786	252	89	953	3	3	34	912	3	141	2,237	1,014	1,600	2,067	613	198	2	356	113	
10-19 years	21,862	187	3,158	1,066	621	1,789	59	109	546	1,182	199	870	2,736	1,384	1,804	3,096	1,328	471	3	482	182	
20-29 years	44,100	537	4,664	1,903	2,223	2,137	89	133	2,203	3,114	283	1,701	5,844	2,187	3,577	8,577	3,055	826	77	1,623	359	
30-39 years	32,288	353	2,180	1,087	784	1,534	171	221	2,448	2,780	606	1,073	5,513	1,929	3,022	5,871	2,604	378	130	863	255	
40-49 years	16,911	290	1,220	624	298	1,390	116	147	1,378	1,181	873	857	2,397	881	1,527	2,460	501	176	113	299	115	
50-59 years	7,478	154	608	300	95	758	69	73	626	785	459	420	1,011	707	463	873	257	41	30	101	48	
60-69 years	2,471	32	182	82	38	264	34	20	181	248	228	112	337	152	153	246	61	11	28	47	23	
70-79 years	659	16	44	22	10	83	7	7	42	72	47	27	83	38	34	83	17	6	10	10	3	
80 years and over	130	3	6	4	2	24	3	5	5	17	5	6	12	4	13	18	3	1	2	2	2	
Unknown	83	2	10	3	1	3	2	2	8	8	4	4	12	7	13	12	3	3	2	2	1	
Female																						
Under 5	14,970	4	2,992	157	182	662			3	1,057		62	2,431	777	2,482	2,733	588	212	2	460	113	
5-9 years	13,102	34	2,594	219	130	980			31	951	1	114	2,476	1,045	1,968	2,055	655	201	2	328	166	
10-19 years	26,015	203	4,237	530	1,352	1,815	59	80	560	2,410	191	814	2,844	1,408	2,368	4,304	1,376	638	1	592	283	
20-29 years	57,294	606	9,236	865	1,844	1,934	79	125	973	6,643	281	1,051	7,063	6,784	6,306	6,814	3,107	1,200	62	1,703	508	
30-39 years	39,245	430	4,147	676	666	1,459	123	134	1,452	2,630	567	959	3,988	2,612	3,083	3,260	2,061	636	79	920	281	
40-49 years	15,867	393	2,200	364	273	1,221	110	167	862	1,324	403	827	2,605	887	1,487	1,743	885	361	84	414	167	
50-59 years	8,945	152	1,157	225	185	741	97	63	538	958	372	477	1,145	446	559	1,010	329	129	77	204	61	
60-69 years	3,764	59	381	99	67	421	40	30	242	445	296	182	408	176	196	380	137	67	35	98	35	
70-79 years	1,165	16	96	34	24	151	17	8	65	160	87	68	150	47	59	97	36	17	7	18	8	
80 years and over	233	6	20	5	6	37	3	5	6	27	15	4	24	10	33	14	10	3	6	2	2	
Unknown	86		9		5	3			2	10	2	3	5	16	13	9	3	4		1	1	

TABLE 10. IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Sex and age	All races	White	Chinese	East Indian	Filipino	Japanese	Korean	Negro	Pacific Islander
Number admitted	326, 867	308, 016	5, 123	276	1, 805	6, 122	477	4, 872	176
Male	155, 201	148, 563	2, 487	205	509	765	116	2, 446	80
Under 5 years	15, 766	15, 268	114	9	27	156	63	119	10
5-9 years	13, 452	12, 849	217	8	32	175	14	146	11
10-14 years	9, 898	9, 420	145	6	103	53	6	161	4
15 years	1, 764	1, 680	27	2	19	10	3	22	1
16-17 years	4, 247	4, 034	51	4	66	15	4	73	...
18-19 years	5, 953	5, 744	49	3	78	9	6	55	9
20-24 years	20, 114	19, 401	178	15	86	46	8	361	19
25-29 years	23, 986	23, 054	236	71	31	84	12	488	10
30-34 years	19, 637	18, 762	325	43	35	51	16	395	7
35-39 years	12, 652	11, 940	375	17	8	47	6	254	5
40-44 years	9, 745	9, 262	236	10	9	42	2	182	2
45-49 years	7, 166	6, 892	154	10	6	22	1	80	1
50-54 years	4, 561	4, 330	155	1	4	16	1	54	...
55-59 years	2, 917	2, 726	133	3	4	20	1	30	...
60-64 years	1, 579	1, 506	54	...	...	6	1	12	...
65-69 years	892	847	27	2	1	3	1	10	1
70-74 years	445	430	8	...	...	5	1	1	...
75-79 years	211	211	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
80 years and over	130	128	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unknown	83	79	1	...	...	1	...	2	...
Female	171, 666	159, 453	2, 636	71	1, 296	5, 357	331	2, 426	96
Under 5 years	14, 950	14, 423	103	4	34	176	65	133	12
5-9 years	13, 102	12, 477	228	7	33	178	17	156	6
10-14 years	9, 326	8, 863	133	3	81	62	2	178	4
15 years	1, 882	1, 800	22	...	17	8	...	35	...
16-17 years	5, 424	5, 204	64	...	53	11	1	81	7
18-19 years	9, 359	8, 998	120	3	51	91	7	106	10
20-24 years	31, 244	28, 309	420	17	209	1, 809	120	341	19
25-29 years	26, 050	22, 794	438	17	272	2, 053	81	383	12
30-34 years	18, 827	17, 254	298	11	240	682	18	311	13
35-39 years	11, 418	10, 633	262	3	116	143	7	251	3
40-44 years	8, 984	8, 490	171	...	90	52	2	176	3
45-49 years	6, 883	6, 533	146	3	55	21	5	117	3
50-54 years	5, 114	4, 920	84	1	23	22	3	60	1
55-59 years	3, 831	3, 698	58	2	11	20	1	40	1
60-64 years	2, 355	2, 265	45	...	6	13	...	25	1
65-69 years	1, 409	1, 368	23	...	1	3	...	14	...
70-74 years	761	735	9	...	3	4	...	9	1
75-79 years	404	393	6	...	...	...	...	5	...
80 years and over	233	222	5	...	...	...	2	4	...
Unknown	86	74	1	...	1	9	...	1	...



TABLE 10A.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX, AGE, ILLITERACY, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

Sex, age, illiterates, and occupation	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Immigrant aliens admitted	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625	326,867
Sex:					
Male	73,073	95,594	112,032	156,410	155,201
Female	97,361	112,583	125,758	165,215	171,666
Males per 1,000 females	751	849	891	947	904
Median age (years):					
Both sexes	26.7	26.7	26.2	25.9	25.7
Males	27.7	28.1	27.4	26.9	26.3
Females	26.0	25.7	25.2	25.0	25.1
Illiterates:					
Number <sup>1</sup>	995	1,009	1,677	1,525	676
Percent	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2
Major occupation group:					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12,783	13,817	14,109	18,995	24,489
Farmers and farm managers	3,393	3,846	4,446	5,727	3,506
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	5,025	5,296	5,114	5,814	6,127
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	15,171	16,018	18,060	23,413	25,897
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12,257	15,396	18,867	25,914	26,976
Operatives and kindred workers	11,718	16,755	15,351	19,036	19,362
Private household workers	6,852	8,096	11,824	15,347	11,457
Service workers, except private household	4,390	5,203	6,512	7,922	8,761
Farm laborers and foremen	1,538	1,622	5,486	9,050	4,585
Laborers, except farm and mine	5,369	10,061	17,518	27,807	21,826
No occupation	88,938	112,067	120,503	162,600	173,881
Emigrant aliens departed	24,256	30,665	31,245	22,824	23,933
Sex:					
Male	12,511	16,520	17,169	12,062	13,126
Female	11,745	14,145	14,076	10,762	10,807
Males per 1,000 females	1,065	1,168	1,220	1,121	1,215
Median age (years):					
Both sexes	32.6	31.2	31.3	31.6	30.7
Males	31.8	30.1	30.6	31.0	30.4
Females	33.5	32.5	32.3	32.5	31.2
Major occupation group:					
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3,053	3,773	4,261	3,452	3,681
Farmers and farm managers	266	240	187	104	151
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	1,798	1,919	2,169	1,668	1,763
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	1,339	1,428	1,539	1,216	1,029
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	786	758	740	668	534
Operatives and kindred workers	988	987	1,060	753	453
Private household workers	610	714	665	469	478
Service workers, except private household	1,181	1,333	1,394	866	660
Farm laborers and foremen	114	95	229	229	234
Laborers, except farm and mine	654	679	573	601	789
No occupation	13,467	18,759	18,428	12,798	14,161

<sup>1</sup> Immigrants over 16 years of age who are unable to read and understand some language or dialect.

TABLE 10B. RECENT HUNGARIAN REFUGEES AND PAROLEES ADMITTED, BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Sex, marital status, age, and major occupation group	Total	Refugees <sup>1</sup>	Parolees <sup>1</sup>
Number admitted	33,565	6,130	27,435
<b>Sex:</b>			
Male	21,072	4,146	16,926
Female	12,493	1,984	10,509
<b>Marital status:</b>			
Single	17,728	3,573	14,155
Married	14,056	2,218	11,838
Widowed	677	96	581
Divorced	1,067	222	845
Unknown	37	21	16
<b>Age:</b>			
Under 5 years	2,041	340	1,701
5-9 years	2,252	414	1,838
10-14 years	1,823	264	1,559
15-19 years	4,742	925	3,817
20-29 years	11,238	2,189	9,049
30-39 years	6,382	1,205	5,177
40-49 years	3,497	541	2,956
50-59 years	1,226	197	1,029
60 years and over	345	51	294
Not reported	19	4	15
<b>Major occupation group:</b>			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3,866	817	3,049
Farmers and farm managers	470	79	391
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	632	91	541
Clerical and kindred workers	2,245	361	1,884
Sales workers	371	54	317
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6,518	1,242	5,276
Operatives and kindred workers	5,109	1,045	4,064
Private household workers	216	38	178
Service workers, except private household	840	179	661
Farm laborers and foremen	277	64	213
Laborers, except farm and mine	1,637	332	1,305
No occupation	11,384	1,828	9,556
Housewives	2,837	422	2,415
Retired	12	3	9
Students	2,637	396	2,241
Children under 14 years of age	5,734	970	4,764
Not reported	164	37	127

<sup>1</sup> Visas issued under section 4 (a) (2) of the Refugee Relief Act of 1953, and parolees who entered under the parole provisions of section 212 (d) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

TABLE 11. ALIENS AND CITIZENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1957

Period	Aliens admitted		Emigrants departed	U. S. citizens	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant		Arrived	Departed
Total, 1908-57	15,718,846	11,776,901	4,812,495	20,048,106	19,767,428
1908-10 <sup>1</sup>	2,576,226	490,741	823,311	660,811	342,600
1911-20	5,735,811	1,376,271	2,146,994	1,938,568	2,517,889
1911	878,587	151,713	295,666	269,128	319,472
1912	838,172	178,983	333,262	289,801	353,890
1913	1,197,892	229,335	308,190	286,604	347,792
1914	1,218,480	184,601	303,338	286,586	368,797
1915	326,700	107,544	204,074	239,579	172,371
1916	298,826	67,922	129,765	121,930	110,733
1917	295,403	67,474	66,277	127,420	126,011
1918	110,618	101,235	94,585	72,867	275,837
1919	141,132	95,889	123,522	96,420	218,929
1920	430,001	191,575	288,315	157,173	194,147
1921-30	4,107,209	1,774,881	1,045,076	3,522,713	3,519,519
1921	805,228	172,935	247,718	222,712	271,560
1922	309,556	122,949	198,712	243,563	309,477
1923	522,919	150,487	81,450	368,471	270,601
1924	706,896	172,406	76,789	301,281	277,850
1925	294,314	164,121	92,728	339,239	324,323
1926	304,488	191,618	76,992	370,757	372,480
1927	335,175	202,826	73,366	378,520	369,788
1928	307,255	193,376	77,457	430,955	429,575
1929	279,678	199,649	69,203	449,955	431,842
1930	241,700	204,514	50,661	477,260	462,023
1931-40	528,431	1,574,071	459,738	3,365,432	3,357,936
1931	97,139	183,540	61,882	439,897	446,386
1932	35,576	139,295	103,295	339,262	386,837
1933	23,068	127,660	80,081	305,001	338,545
1934	29,470	134,434	39,771	273,257	262,091
1935	34,956	144,765	38,834	282,515	272,400
1936	36,329	154,570	35,817	318,273	311,480
1937	50,244	181,640	26,736	386,872	390,196
1938	67,895	184,802	25,210	406,999	397,875
1939	82,998	185,333	26,651	354,438	333,399
1940	70,756	138,032	21,461	258,918	224,727
1941-50	1,035,039	2,461,359	156,399	3,223,233	2,880,414
1941	51,776	100,008	17,115	175,935	168,961
1942	28,781	82,457	7,363	118,454	113,216
1943	23,725	81,117	5,107	105,729	62,403
1944	28,551	113,641	5,669	108,444	63,525
1945	38,119	164,247	7,442	175,568	103,019
1946	108,721	203,469	18,143	274,543	230,578
1947	147,292	366,305	22,501	437,690	451,845
1948	170,570	476,006	20,875	542,932	478,988
1949	188,317	447,272	24,586	620,371	552,361
1950	249,187	426,837	27,598	663,567	655,518
1951	205,717	465,106	26,174	760,486	667,126
1952	265,520	516,082	21,880	807,225	814,289
1953	170,434	485,714	24,256	930,874	925,861
1954	208,177	566,613	30,665	1,021,327	971,025
1955	237,790	620,946	31,245	1,171,612	1,096,146
1956	321,625	686,259	22,824	1,281,110	1,272,516
1957	326,867	758,858	23,933	1,365,075	1,402,107

<sup>1</sup> Departure of aliens first recorded in 1908. Departure of U. S. citizens first recorded in 1909.<sup>2</sup> Excludes agricultural laborers except those admitted from Japan in 1967 and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada after March 8, 1967. See table 18.

TABLE 12.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY STATE OF INTENDED FUTURE OR LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

State of future or last permanent residence	Immigrant					Emigrant				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All States	170, 431	208, 177	237, 790	321, 625	326, 867	21, 256	30, 665	31, 245	22, 824	23, 933
Alabama	554	595	604	746	710	72	88	82	36	43
Arizona	1, 405	1, 610	1, 580	2, 428	2, 940	98	179	115	95	71
Arkansas	278	311	339	469	408	28	33	21	23	63
California	24, 916	28, 667	33, 704	50, 447	58, 452	2, 112	3, 084	2, 513	1, 587	1, 968
Colorado	848	961	979	1, 594	1, 826	120	173	116	130	134
Connecticut	3, 279	4, 273	5, 222	7, 183	7, 027	355	390	459	373	326
Delaware	270	268	281	430	512	34	30	28	22	25
District of Columbia	1, 352	1, 404	1, 322	1, 816	2, 010	2, 492	2, 691	2, 962	2, 323	2, 537
Florida	1, 405	5, 326	7, 079	10, 508	11, 182	985	1, 128	810	315	536
Georgia	709	691	803	1, 282	1, 140	133	227	147	101	115
Idaho	404	348	348	455	486	44	39	40	48	34
Illinois	9, 202	11, 669	14, 786	23, 832	25, 238	904	1, 217	1, 260	1, 087	980
Indiana	1, 818	2, 143	2, 093	3, 400	3, 626	122	266	276	214	289
Iowa	842	938	998	1, 384	1, 266	105	133	145	147	126
Kansas	672	739	723	1, 210	1, 086	108	137	179	173	158
Kentucky	565	624	695	852	953	53	78	84	63	301
Louisiana	1, 000	1, 198	1, 131	1, 511	1, 616	232	387	271	171	171
Maine	1, 085	1, 273	1, 297	1, 726	1, 794	56	59	85	75	113
Maryland	1, 367	1, 875	1, 844	2, 717	3, 635	285	331	436	268	257
Massachusetts	6, 578	7, 901	8, 817	11, 742	11, 260	757	995	1, 004	759	788
Michigan	10, 351	11, 328	10, 448	14, 209	15, 287	537	962	943	755	973
Minnesota	1, 709	1, 765	1, 707	2, 412	2, 718	188	226	287	192	277
Mississippi	303	322	359	446	367	90	158	83	23	41
Missouri	1, 363	1, 577	1, 609	2, 440	2, 424	164	257	262	148	175
Montana	450	418	524	586	645	42	43	43	58	87
Nebraska	462	582	594	873	777	38	51	48	57	57
Nevada	186	216	274	274	384	26	43	25	20	18
New Hampshire	507	666	626	782	890	49	46	63	69	39
New Jersey	7, 916	9, 523	11, 919	16, 017	17, 303	900	997	1, 173	923	746
New Mexico	701	1, 324	1, 521	2, 174	1, 586	109	96	53	24	24
New York	12, 712	18, 757	55, 536	70, 700	77, 356	8, 887	9, 960	9, 797	6, 793	6, 309
North Carolina	696	773	886	1, 167	1, 118	84	172	166	88	129
North Dakota	356	394	385	421	455	14	42	34	20	30
Ohio	5, 082	6, 266	7, 133	11, 267	12, 149	465	586	688	476	551
Oklahoma	565	586	647	890	995	77	126	129	53	68
Oregon	1, 334	1, 281	1, 129	1, 627	1, 798	98	151	142	118	95
Pennsylvania	6, 335	7, 829	8, 655	11, 618	11, 148	616	767	790	706	684
Rhode Island	904	951	1, 111	1, 341	1, 158	101	108	110	77	50
South Carolina	340	342	451	626	552	26	32	46	27	28
South Dakota	225	241	243	371	292	25	23	26	19	22
Tennessee	568	661	664	977	788	61	118	127	85	95
Texas	11, 115	27, 700	35, 338	39, 078	22, 285	680	940	1, 258	383	559
Utah	1, 390	1, 522	1, 147	1, 387	1, 372	87	115	133	71	82
Vermont	589	558	537	693	781	66	61	68	52	86
Virginia	1, 228	1, 375	1, 343	1, 835	1, 946	172	236	241	179	216
Washington	3, 571	3, 308	3, 004	3, 643	4, 678	234	458	387	383	334
West Virginia	419	491	603	827	588	35	71	60	43	38
Wisconsin	2, 093	2, 494	2, 441	3, 916	4, 197	152	228	275	216	195
Wyoming	174	196	220	207	261	23	18	23	21	14
All other	2, 211	1, 917	2, 091	3, 029	3, 372	1, 115	1, 909	2, 726	2, 832	2, 876

TABLE 12A.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND STATE OF INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

State of intended future permanent residence	All countries	Germany	Greece	Italy	Poland	United Kingdom	USSR	China <sup>1</sup>	Japan	Canada	Mexico	All other
All States	326,867	45,230	4,952	19,061	11,225	27,570	4,528	5,425	6,354	33,203	19,154	120,165
Alabama	740	256	21	7	11	98	2	8	63	46	7	221
Arizona	2,940	121	16	21	12	120	8	32	47	118	1,896	249
Arkansas	408	153	2	1	5	50	13	10	50	24	14	86
California	58,452	3,856	302	934	550	5,433	581	1,591	1,535	8,947	20,110	14,613
Colorado	1,826	512	18	65	18	157	26	28	66	187	150	569
Connecticut	7,027	911	106	1,119	421	804	117	45	56	1,036	17	2,395
Delaware	512	82	16	27	23	97	6	18	3	46	14	180
District of Columbia	2,010	286	48	104	36	206	25	114	45	92	34	1,020
Florida	11,182	644	50	82	76	731	26	31	112	2,232	82	7,113
Georgia	1,140	315	18	20	28	213	2	21	62	84	15	362
Idaho	486	100	3	5	14	36	6	12	33	89	30	158
Illinois	25,238	4,551	648	1,203	1,464	1,508	286	306	307	947	4,344	9,674
Indiana	3,626	790	104	72	136	284	33	35	129	222	598	1,223
Iowa	1,266	412	33	28	35	116	31	18	65	89	34	405
Kansas	1,086	315	4	17	26	156	19	12	91	48	96	299
Kentucky	953	298	11	10	20	126	3	16	113	73	6	274
Louisiana	1,616	222	9	48	12	134	2	16	41	58	69	1,005
Maine	1,794	119	7	17	9	117	12	7	31	1,341	3	131
Maryland	3,635	845	102	191	176	367	63	76	92	146	16	1,558
Massachusetts	11,260	1,126	313	1,329	351	1,162	107	207	139	2,614	37	3,875
Michigan	15,287	2,121	289	733	754	1,912	134	93	198	2,937	433	5,683
Minnesota	2,718	720	40	39	124	212	62	29	86	510	35	861
Mississippi	367	127	5	12	4	38		21	35	13	6	106
Missouri	2,424	569	89	104	45	231	18	33	112	164	119	940
Montana	645	130	11	7	20	52	4	7	24	196	17	177
Nebraska	777	261	8	11	55	82	18	11	32	39	45	215
Nevada	384	41	6	17	1	24	2	2	11	65	120	95
New Hampshire	890	118	33	20	14	63	8	11	21	463	1	138
New Jersey	17,303	3,270	248	1,968	1,266	1,709	552	123	139	514	47	7,467
New Mexico	1,586	137	9	18	5	64	2	8	36	54	1,135	118
New York	77,356	10,988	1,361	7,880	3,757	5,496	1,514	1,664	364	3,081	329	40,919
North Carolina	1,118	353	65	17	9	188	11	11	92	86	8	278
North Dakota	455	116	4	2	29	30	15	1	16	117	8	117
Ohio	12,149	2,432	343	699	546	1,371	200	108	206	1,024	124	5,096
Oklahoma	995	317	16	3	26	119	27	13	82	65	61	266
Oregon	1,798	345	18	30	34	172	21	27	72	479	68	532
Pennsylvania	11,148	2,432	251	1,468	641	1,295	362	166	291	470	54	3,718
Rhode Island	1,158	157	25	195	41	148	13	23	28	101	1	426
South Carolina	552	126	25	53	2	95	1	5	51	57	2	135
South Dakota	292	105	4	2	10	31	6	1	18	25	5	85
Tennessee	788	233	11	23	13	127	6	7	69	57	8	234
Texas	22,285	956	55	40	33	526	29	86	219	345	18,549	1,447
Utah	1,372	342	45	24	10	147	1	10	42	232	62	457
Vermont	781	62	2	12	5	59	2	8	13	513	1	104
Virginia	1,946	500	54	60	39	285	28	54	89	107	24	706
Washington	4,678	638	26	54	53	586	60	105	218	1,603	78	1,257
West Virginia	588	178	25	49	7	94	2	54	21	8	150	
Wisconsin	4,197	1,347	29	195	220	286	61	68	99	196	166	1,530
Wyoming	261	46	12	8	1	37		2	9	20	42	84
All other	3,372	149	9	15	8	176	3	120	545	907	26	1,414

<sup>1</sup>Includes Formosa.

**TABLE 12B. IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF BIRTH AND RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957**

[Rural: Population of less than 2,500. Urban: Population of 2,500 to 99,999. Cities: Population of 100,000 or over]

Class of place and city	All countries	Germany	Greece	Italy	Poland	United Kingdom	USSR	China <sup>1</sup>	Japan	Canada	Mexico	All other
Total	326,867	45,230	4,952	19,061	11,225	27,570	4,528	5,425	6,351	33,203	49,154	120,165
Rural	32,778	5,106	194	742	593	3,437	410	239	1,071	4,640	8,124	8,222
Urban	103,831	16,872	1,553	6,030	3,372	10,265	1,158	1,221	2,254	13,291	17,392	30,423
City total	185,987	22,608	3,183	12,250	7,226	13,560	2,948	3,835	2,272	14,230	23,324	79,651
Los Angeles, Calif	17,651	820	77	211	219	1,465	174	310	434	2,763	7,069	4,109
Oakland, Calif	1,324	140	12	19	18	119	21	102	42	180	254	417
San Diego, Calif	4,967	99	27	40	13	417	9	17	69	497	3,259	520
San Francisco, Calif	6,714	154	57	188	61	444	180	679	193	608	669	3,182
Bridgeport, Conn	773	47	13	124	30	66	18	4	4	71	6	390
Hartford, Conn	1,009	73	20	160	74	84	20	8	4	230	1	335
Washington, D. C	2,010	286	48	104	36	206	25	114	45	92	34	1,020
Miami, Fla	5,263	104	9	29	27	137	9	7	13	555	30	4,343
Tampa, Fla	787	51	1	9	6	49	1	10	118	8	8	534
Chicago, Ill	19,099	3,083	519	935	1,221	947	233	213	151	577	3,746	7,474
New Orleans, La.	945	58	4	36	9	38	1	9	10	28	40	712
Baltimore, Md	1,688	371	69	148	96	208	34	14	42	95	9	602
Boston, Mass	2,421	210	51	382	87	242	38	76	18	348	9	960
Cambridge, Mass	514	51	16	43	10	50	5	41	3	100	1	194
Detroit, Mich	6,587	792	156	480	418	973	56	48	58	1,510	236	1,860
Minneapolis, Minn.	928	235	12	8	54	75	38	15	16	173	8	294
St. Louis, Mo	1,972	201	62	74	20	63	3	20	26	38	42	523
Jersey City, N. J	677	113	13	150	61	38	9	5	11	22	3	252
Newark, N. J	1,584	165	24	227	108	119	32	12	12	34	8	843
Paterson, N. J	1,045	204	6	222	76	38	131	4	2	20	2	340
Buffalo, N. Y	1,201	210	12	110	109	131	16	14	12	216	6	365
New York, N. Y	60,333	7,659	1,159	5,797	2,858	3,501	1,108	1,439	216	1,182	264	35,150
Rochester, N. Y	936	208	14	203	68	97	30	10	68	1	237	
Cincinnati, Ohio	792	246	35	38	23	65	9	25	17	31	3	300
Cleveland, Ohio	4,710	774	109	259	278	487	116	21	31	336	24	2,275
Portland, Ore	782	128	12	23	12	62	9	9	25	279	6	217
Philadelphia, Pa	3,928	835	74	488	349	423	216	77	55	135	15	1,261
Pittsburgh, Pa	1,140	186	37	228	40	110	8	10	20	88	5	408
Providence, R. I.	520	72	11	94	26	41	8	18	11	30	1	208
El Paso, Tex	3,847	33	1		1	28	1	8	12	14	3,678	71
Houston, Tex	1,422	137	21	7	7	105	6	10	17	56	746	310
San Antonio, Tex	1,698	90	10	8	4	26	3	14	24	23	1,348	148
Salt Lake City, Utah	866	261	24	14	8	86		5	25	100	23	320
Seattle, Wash	2,091	156	9	29	24	334	27	73	75	719	17	628
Milwaukee, Wis	2,033	629	20	86	111	105	32	41	23	67	86	833
Other cities	21,730	3,427	440	1,277	664	2,181	322	373	536	2,827	1,667	8,016
U. S. territories and possessions	2,497	133	7	12	2	79	2	119	543	218	23	1,559
All other	2,674	511	15	27	32	229	10	11	214	824	291	3,150

<sup>1</sup> Includes Formosa.

TABLE 12C. IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE REFUGEE RELIEF ACT OF 1953, BY STATE OF FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1951-1957

State of future permanent residence	Total	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total	187,740	821	29,002	175,473	182,444
Alabama	219	2	54	87	76
Arizona	247		32	107	108
Arkansas	114	1	20	52	41
California	13,428	80	1,516	6,031	5,801
Colorado	1,084	2	147	458	477
Connecticut	6,584	35	1,576	2,836	2,137
Delaware	333	1	61	130	141
District of Columbia	924	2	134	114	374
Florida	774	3	114	285	372
Georgia	288	2	68	123	95
Idaho	250		36	95	119
Illinois	21,071	65	3,093	8,622	9,291
Indiana	2,455	5	254	984	1,212
Iowa	964	2	76	125	161
Kansas	331	7	30	143	151
Kentucky	304	3	31	136	134
Louisiana	369	1	36	174	155
Maine	224	2	47	111	64
Maryland	2,437	6	209	725	1,497
Massachusetts	8,579	60	1,801	1,087	2,631
Michigan	9,922	22	1,271	3,659	1,970
Minnesota	1,503	3	105	604	791
Mississippi	151	3	29	71	48
Missouri	1,758	4	210	823	721
Montana	276	1	32	101	142
Nebraska	556	2	47	253	251
Nevada	100	3	26	46	25
New Hampshire	316	2	36	152	126
New Jersey	15,534	80	2,657	6,389	6,408
New Mexico	167		29	77	61
New York	62,789	281	10,469	22,886	29,153
North Carolina	434	1	113	182	138
North Dakota	294		40	120	134
Ohio	10,986	23	1,330	1,560	5,073
Oklahoma	315	2	36	89	188
Oregon	831	8	52	315	456
Pennsylvania	10,864	52	1,877	1,903	1,032
Rhode Island	914	1	192	463	258
South Carolina	268		37	126	105
South Dakota	253		25	132	96
Tennessee	271		41	140	90
Texas	1,170	24	147	418	581
Utah	402	8	61	172	161
Vermont	114		15	44	55
Virginia	883	4	120	365	394
Washington	1,280	3	110	509	658
West Virginia	412	4	100	221	87
Wisconsin	3,599	8	395	1,467	1,729
Wyoming	97		22	44	31
All other	302		43	117	142

<sup>1</sup> Figures include persons who adjusted status under section 6, of whom there were 493 in 1956 and 2,108 in 1957.

TABLE 13. IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST OR INTENDED FUTURE PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

Country or region of last or future residence	Immigrant					Emigrant				
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All countries	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625	326,867	24,256	30,665	31,245	22,824	23,933
Europe	82,352	92,121	110,591	156,866	169,625	12,557	14,192	15,617	12,545	10,363
Austria	2,132	2,136	3,404	9,340	8,171	135	214	278	216	201
Belgium	2,162	2,263	1,271	2,098	2,211	310	311	107	251	203
Bulgaria	1		1	40	16	6	7	8		1
Czechoslovakia	77	27	35	68	86	25	108	131	34	27
Denmark	993	1,010	1,020	1,069	1,109	427	470	478	418	385
Estonia	38	5	10	39	27	3	44	53		
Finland	473	448	450	168	198	130	158	156	119	104
France	1,137	4,263	4,127	6,185	6,017	1,484	1,937	2,040	1,091	783
Germany	27,329	33,098	29,596	44,409	60,353	1,491	1,403	1,808	1,639	1,684
Greece	1,296	1,151	6,182	11,216	5,326	621	709	720	618	503
Hungary	96	30	83	109	6,383	23	158	120	19	18
Ireland	3,393	3,685	4,424	4,744	7,084	367	344	403	479	259
Italy	8,432	13,145	30,272	40,430	19,624	1,358	1,180	1,179	1,115	788
Latvia	59	6	23	58	51	2	23	92		
Lithuania	14	5	12	26	22		6	10		
Netherlands	2,973	3,595	3,555	5,040	11,958	439	563	631	499	572
Norway	2,234	2,142	2,296	2,292	2,337	571	607	654	600	523
Poland	136	67	129	263	571	71	219	182	67	91
Portugal	1,077	1,455	1,293	1,322	1,457	199	183	205	225	141
Rumania	23	7	25	83	152	8	68	83	30	12
Spain	814	542	802	576	748	291	291	394	316	250
Sweden	2,171	2,172	1,702	2,151	2,563	376	542	579	437	371
Switzerland	1,796	1,673	1,693	1,874	1,847	380	490	509	447	356
United Kingdom:										
England	12,921	12,977	12,874	15,890	19,279	2,736	2,824	3,180	2,784	1,999
Northern Ireland	911	970	798	863	1,143	56	92	93	31	69
Scotland	3,416	3,442	2,642	2,847	1,425	345	420	429	364	211
Wales	302	253	248	271	316	48	42	67	57	51
U. S. S. R.	25	11	28	52	65	213	193	177	163	260
Yugo-Slavia	580	680	611	767	858	158	168	240	147	135
Other Europe	2,341	860	988	2,276	1,928	284	418	311	379	363
Asia	8,231	9,970	10,935	17,327	20,008	2,757	4,972	4,924	2,995	3,628
China	528	254	568	1,386	2,098	155	459	694	70	78
India	104	144	191	185	196	237	391	520	510	518
Israel	1,344	1,778	1,525	2,175	2,600	267	186	507	366	412
Japan	2,579	3,846	4,150	5,967	6,829	701	1,165	837	461	588
Palestine	32	39	34	40	28	43	67	44	3	15
Philippines	1,074	1,234	1,598	1,792	1,874	598	1,002	763	406	622
Other Asia	2,570	2,675	2,866	5,782	6,383	756	1,402	1,559	1,179	1,395
North America	72,139	89,012	102,782	135,526	123,309	5,957	7,144	6,467	4,199	6,025
Canada	36,283	34,873	32,435	42,363	46,354	1,925	2,463	2,918	2,599	3,618
Mexico	17,183	30,645	43,792	61,320	49,321	988	1,208	866	232	770
West Indies	8,628	8,411	12,876	19,512	18,362	2,383	2,547	2,062	1,231	1,273
Central America	3,016	3,300	3,667	4,916	5,731	633	921	613	129	364
Other North America	7,029	11,783	10,102	7,415	3,541	28	5	8		
South America	5,514	6,575	7,651	9,187	10,851	2,180	3,248	2,922	1,930	2,662
Africa	989	1,248	1,203	1,351	1,600	363	485	626	432	496
Australia and New Zealand	742	815	932	1,171	1,228	352	451	401	223	253
Other countries	470	8,406	3,693	197	216	90	173	288	500	506

<sup>1</sup>Includes Formosa



TABLE 3A.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Country or region of birth	Total 1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All countries	2,344,204	170,570	188,317	249,187	205,717	265,520	170,434	208,177	237,790	321,625	326,867
Europe	1,520,225	115,750	138,301	206,547	161,177	202,884	96,177	111,227	127,492	175,555	185,115
Austria	31,677	2,782	2,363	3,182	2,777	5,976	1,862	2,072	2,228	1,326	4,109
Belgium	14,000	1,757	1,592	1,108	1,238	1,539	1,335	1,424	1,117	1,370	1,520
Bulgaria	1,805	132	84	190	231	279	67	78	117	282	345
Czechoslovakia	35,234	3,865	4,393	5,528	3,863	5,041	2,173	2,235	1,983	2,612	3,541
Denmark	13,136	1,328	1,305	1,234	1,217	1,345	1,278	1,322	1,321	1,413	1,373
Estonia	12,332	225	1,840	5,422	2,073	1,248	158	228	229	469	440
Finland	6,539	693	704	645	646	585	614	681	619	677	675
France	37,371	4,697	3,972	3,519	3,337	3,454	3,216	3,277	3,411	1,308	4,180
Germany	326,549	21,365	23,844	31,225	26,369	50,283	27,305	32,935	29,603	38,390	15,230
Greece	42,020	1,964	1,759	1,242	4,417	7,084	1,603	2,127	6,311	10,531	4,952
Hungary	34,175	1,471	1,998	5,098	1,922	6,850	803	1,163	904	2,261	8,705
Ireland	61,741	7,651	8,585	6,501	3,739	3,796	4,655	5,232	5,975	6,483	9,124
Italy	109,128	15,801	11,157	9,839	7,348	9,306	9,701	15,201	31,925	39,789	19,061
Latvia	39,769	427	3,853	17,494	10,588	4,459	294	296	425	856	1,077
Lithuania	29,537	631	6,691	11,870	4,028	3,044	314	401	384	908	1,266
Netherlands	44,493	3,739	3,200	3,148	3,170	3,143	3,042	3,769	3,732	5,134	12,416
Norway	24,894	2,687	2,563	2,379	2,378	2,481	2,427	2,420	2,478	2,548	2,533
Poland	189,743	8,020	23,744	52,851	37,484	33,211	4,395	5,663	1,697	8,453	11,225
Portugal	12,337	890	1,235	1,075	1,048	1,013	1,141	1,636	1,366	1,396	1,537
Rumania	19,701	770	1,043	3,599	2,351	4,915	468	988	2,328	2,573	5,732
Spain	7,583	509	503	463	510	536	991	961	1,134	964	1,009
Sweden	18,559	2,022	2,433	1,892	1,427	1,478	1,750	1,811	1,546	1,906	2,294
Switzerland	16,514	1,426	1,585	1,728	1,498	1,569	1,794	1,686	1,670	1,848	1,800
United Kingdom:											
England	133,680	17,484	13,589	8,812	8,333	12,054	12,872	12,923	12,475	15,605	19,533
Northern Ireland	13,787	1,940	2,425	1,249	840	1,031	1,240	1,306	1,074	1,190	1,492
Scotland	43,322	5,436	4,805	2,983	2,950	4,052	4,540	4,541	3,824	4,245	5,946
Wales	5,599	954	656	393	368	494	578	539	476	542	599
U. S. S. R.	55,696	2,317	3,907	10,971	11,953	12,697	1,780	1,985	1,694	3,864	4,528
Yugoslavia	61,041	1,190	1,384	9,154	8,254	17,223	1,272	1,432	2,567	8,723	9,842
Other Europe	18,263	1,577	1,089	1,753	1,880	2,698	2,509	1,244	1,219	2,134	2,190
Asia	105,741	7,626	6,355	4,615	5,166	9,428	8,029	11,751	12,131	17,538	23,102
China	28,432	3,987	2,823	1,194	1,821	1,421	1,536	2,770	2,705	1,450	5,425
India	2,291	239	166	153	134	153	155	308	332	314	337
Israel <sup>1</sup>	1,116			110	261	206	421	515	471	857	1,275
Japan	27,764	371	508	76	198	4,517	2,393	3,777	3,984	5,586	6,354
Palestine <sup>1</sup>	2,470	376	234	212	210	156	118	165	140	384	475
Philippines	13,057	1,122	1,068	595	760	1,066	1,160	1,633	1,784	1,873	1,996
Other Asia	27,611	1,531	1,556	1,975	1,782	1,909	2,246	2,583	2,715	4,074	7,240
North America	654,287	42,270	39,469	34,004	35,482	48,092	60,107	77,772	90,732	119,417	106,942
Canada	252,969	22,612	21,515	18,043	20,809	28,141	28,967	27,055	23,091	29,533	33,203
Mexico	260,403	8,730	7,977	6,841	6,372	9,600	18,454	37,456	50,772	65,047	49,154
West Indies	99,332	6,994	6,518	6,093	5,553	6,723	8,875	8,999	12,499	19,022	18,056
Central America	33,128	2,884	2,493	2,151	1,970	2,642	3,056	3,488	3,683	4,981	5,780
Other North America	8,455	1,050	986	876	778	986	755	774	687	834	749
South America	16,471	2,768	2,639	2,777	2,724	3,902	4,691	5,523	5,599	6,846	9,002
Africa	10,115	840	737	689	700	710	922	1,187	1,186	1,141	1,673
Australia and New Zealand	5,848	1,110	602	443	390	416	450	605	474	602	756
Other countries	1,517	206	214	112	78	58	58	112	176	226	277

<sup>1</sup> Israel is included in Palestine prior to 1950.

TABLE 11. EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Sex and age	All races	White	Chinese	East Indian	Filipino	Japanese	Korean	Negro	Pacific Islander
Number departed	23, 933	20, 938	283	754	624	592	83	646	13
Male	13, 126	11, 310	177	542	488	393	56	352	8
Under 5 years	384	371	1	1	1	4		3	
5-9 years	556	513	2	20	4	15		2	
10-14 years	398	379	2	5	1	6		5	
15 years	66	64		2					
16-17 years	261	249	2	1	3	2		4	
18-19 years	277	260	3	7	1	1		5	
20-24 years	1, 732	1, 520	27	70	25	22	6	59	3
25-29 years	2, 508	2, 172	34	171	30	85	12	90	4
30-34 years	2, 178	1, 791	33	137	33	94	12	78	
35-39 years	1, 242	909	33	60	29	51	17	52	1
40-44 years	827	690	11	34	32	31	5	24	
45-49 years	600	468	9	15	71	27	1	9	
50-54 years	472	355	6	6	87	10	1	7	
55-59 years	356	281	6	2	54	9		4	
60-64 years	292	235	4	1	42	5	1	4	
65-69 years	326	245	1	3	66	10		1	
70-74 years	166	155			3	6		2	
75-79 years	89	82	1		1	4	1	1	
80 years and over	67	63	1		1	1		1	
Unknown	239	218	1	4	4	10		2	
Female	10, 807	9, 828	106	212	136	199	27	294	5
Under 5 years	366	349	3	5	1	5		3	
5-9 years	493	466		9	4	11		3	
10-14 years	396	361	7	15		8	1	3	1
15 years	86	80	1	1		3		1	
16-17 years	241	223	1	6	5	2		4	
18-19 years	320	292	3	4	3	6	2	9	1
20-24 years	1, 374	1, 219	26	25	18	32	7	16	1
25-29 years	1, 692	1, 490	15	51	29	48	9	50	
30-34 years	1, 412	1, 253	15	15	26	26	2	44	
35-39 years	942	844	13	19	14	19	2	30	1
40-44 years	631	571	9	13	6	7	1	24	
45-49 years	511	462	2	7	8	4		28	
50-54 years	493	463	5	2	10	3	1	9	
55-59 years	149	125	2	2	6	3	1	12	
60-64 years	384	368			2	5	1	8	
65-69 years	356	342	1	2	2	6		3	
70-74 years	240	232	1			1		6	
75-79 years	139	130			1	3		5	
80 years and over	82	74	2			3		3	
Unknown	200	184	2	6	1	4		3	

TABLE 11A.—EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of birth	Number departed	Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers except private household	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	No occupation
All countries	23, 933	3, 681	151	1, 763	860	169	531	453	478	660	234	789	11, 161
Europe	10, 414	1, 692	101	763	409	68	271	275	264	304	73	276	5, 915
Austria	206	42	2	13	9	1	6	3	9	2	2	2	115
Czechoslovakia	95	17	1	9	3	1	4	3	3	2	2	3	52
France	673	86	1	79	38	2	1	20	35	1	6	6	394
Germany	1, 614	284	3	86	65	2	38	20	26	18	7	6	1, 053
Hungary	60	9		7			2	1	1	1		5	34
Ireland	286	51	3	11	16	1	16	11	14	9	3	12	139
Italy	765	144	6	42	9	2	24	41	35	23	7	44	388
Latvia	14			3					2	1			8
Lithuania	29	3		2	2		2	1	1	1		2	18
Netherlands	521	80	9	23	23	3	5	3	12	10	3	6	344
Poland	276	18	3	41	9	1	9	8	1	6	2	18	127
Rumania	54	10		5	1		3	3		1		1	30
United Kingdom	2, 186	297	1	155	97	30	79	44	41	87	4	31	1, 320
U. S. S. R.	315	18	1	87	6	1	3	3	1	1		9	179
Yugoslavia	174	21	2	15	2		2	12	6	4		11	99
Other Europe	3, 146	582	66	187	129	18	77	116	86	106	14	120	1, 615
Asia	3, 676	777	11	440	59	12	17	15	35	63	72	253	1, 922
China	213	44		43	1	1		2	1	5		2	111
India	575	202	3	57	8		3	1	4	5	3	4	285
Israel	243	49	1	9	7	1				1	1	2	172
Japan	549	100	2	118	21	4	1	1	9	7	2	13	271
Philippines	637	103		11	7	2	8	9	4	3	62	220	208
Other Asia	1, 459	279	5	202	12	4	5	2	17	12	4	12	875
North America	5, 196	703	34	255	321	74	215	131	106	101	83	194	2, 970
Canada	2, 750	369	20	88	193	59	156	46	26	54	11	120	1, 605
Mexico	698	140	3	66	38	5	11	10	24	13	2	17	369
West Indies	719	88	1	37	47	2	16	23	23	11	4	13	454
Central America	877	90	1	53	41	5	29	49	32	20	60	38	456
Other North America	152	16	6	11	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	6	95
South America	2, 349	307	1	150	32	3	8	18	60	170	1	25	1, 574
Africa	527	95	2	47	16	7	7	4	5	7	2	3	332
Australia and New Zealand	291	81		26	18	1	3	3	1	6		3	149
Other countries	1, 480	26	2	82	5	1	10	7	7	9	3	35	1, 290

TABLE 15. EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, SEX, AND AGE.  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Sex and age	All countries	Central America	Germany	Hungary	Ireland	Italy	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	United Kingdom	U. S. S. R.	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Asia	Canada	Mexico	West Indies	Central America	Other North America	South America	Other countries
Number departed	23,933	95	1,614	60	286	765	14	29	276	2,186	315	174	4,670	3,676	2,750	698	719	877	152	2,349	2,298
Male...	13,126	16	778	36	128	485	6	12	157	941	149	91	2,568	2,089	1,258	392	352	463	82	1,368	1,231
Under 5 years	384	2	16		1	2				41	8		59	20	64	12	5	6	25	59	64
5-9 years	536	3	25		1	3	7			71	11		102	60	85	9	11	8	7	74	77
10-19 years	1,082		110		4	10	11			126	2	3	126	81	136	55	46	55	12	194	89
20-29 years	4,550	10	303		13	36	132			34	202	9	11	906	953	338	121	128	215	7	584
30-39 years	3,429	14	159		7	30	162			33	252	55	27	642	777	330	99	119	16	273	317
40-49 years	1,127	8	56		3	19	57	2		31	144	32	16	270	286	163	38	37	41	13	95
50-59 years	828	6	43		5	8	33	1		14	75	20	10	180	198	58	35	14	10	4	39
60-69 years	618	1	36		1	15	38	1		16	47	8	11	150	142	52	16	6	4	6	20
70-79 years	255	2	23		2	5	32	1		3	39	2	10	76	25	13	3			1	2
80 years and over	67		10		1	9	1			1			2	19	7	7					10
Unknown	239		6			2				4	2		2	1	38	31	12				28
Female	10,807	49	836	24	158	280	8	17	119	1,245	166	83	2,102	1,586	1,492	306	367	414	70	981	1,064
Under 5 years	266	2	16		1	1	4			48	9	1	57	25	64	6	5	6	14	60	47
5-9 years	493		20		3	7				85	13	2	52	45	97	10	6	11	7	67	66
10-19 years	1,043	6	117		1	9	18			3	87	9	7	128	103	129	54	42	64	1	163
20-29 years	3,066	11	166		7	39	51			35	298	20	13	657	417	523	71	114	133	6	297
30-39 years	2,354	12	128		5	34	52	1		21	265	49	18	456	294	323	67	84	86	12	236
40-49 years	1,142	3	75		2	20	40	1		2	170	29	15	218	92	109	39	45	49	10	81
50-59 years	942	3	125		2	20	34	3		8	136	17	8	198	51	79	36	35	26	10	39
60-69 years	740	8	117		3	14	43	2		11	99	10	9	177	29	56	15	21	21	6	29
70-79 years	379	4	57		3	14	22	1		7	59	8	10	81	12	34	4	6	10	2	15
80 years and over	82		12		3	8				13			9	5	11	1	1	5			11
Unknown	200		3		1	1				5	2		19	23	7	12	8	3	2	24	89

TABLE 16.—NONIMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of birth	Number admitted	Foreign government officials	Temporary visitors for business	Temporary visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens	Treaty traders and investors	Students	International representatives	Temporary workers and trainees	Representatives of foreign information media	Exchange aliens	Returning resident aliens	Other classes
All countries	778,858	28,498	84,236	453,514	107,369	1,740	30,760	6,406	16,856	969	17,849	10,617	13
Europe	360,619	9,439	50,134	195,562	79,491	868	3,349	3,323	3,514	555	6,963	7,381	10
Austria	5,562	112	916	5,786	969	5	90	47	279	2	212	114	
Belgium	5,838	262	1,060	3,297	720	5	50	98	38	14	170	113	
Bulgaria	346	7	55	180	47		19	28	4	1	5		
Czechoslovakia	3,253	159	393	2,183	212	1	71	73	34	1	32	71	
Denmark	10,669	191	1,008	5,254	3,349	33	43	102	87	18	306	78	
Estonia	1,311	11	58	1,053	86		25	25	25		7	16	
Finland	3,862	65	238	1,877	1,309	3	38	55	18	2	182	45	
France	25,482	882	5,380	14,039	2,652	4	226	668	271	88	821	438	3
Germany	54,246	1,269	7,605	35,528	5,909	213	285	115	609	132	1,626	1,442	2
Greece	6,967	180	920	3,230	2,143	17	376	53	30	10	239	169	
Hungary	4,320	60	476	2,678	850		80	36	28	4	28	41	
Italy	9,385	89	592	4,147	3,958	8	42	50	59	4	59	376	1
Ireland	41,150	854	2,799	26,710	8,766	106	223	155	306	16	452	783	
Latvia	1,197	4	71	989	91		11	11	7	2	6	16	
Lithuania	1,316	11	141	1,045	68	1	18	8	8		9	11	
Netherlands	22,513	391	2,901	13,867	4,567	5	242	164	74	21	229	202	
Norway	8,744	177	916	3,680	3,116	31	133	55	67	10	287	292	
Poland	11,755	301	1,499	8,372	983	12	149	82	69	7	81	208	1
Portugal	2,686	132	179	881	1,365		24	22	4	11	38	38	1
Rumania	3,724	92	439	2,793	227	3	38	40	17	2	25	48	
Spain	12,772	972	1,684	7,069	1,645	27	241	139	316	15	381	83	
Sweden	9,105	218	2,048	4,987	1,159	4	48	113	71	24	297	138	1
Switzerland	9,358	164	2,157	5,519	835	110	75	110	88	9	168	123	
United Kingdom	71,705	1,754	14,031	26,219	25,014	233	414	604	683	140	851	1,761	1
Northern Ireland	2,525	21	191	977	1,163	8	9	8	39	1	18	50	
Scotland	13,278	133	1,244	5,254	5,937	19	51	8	258	8	93	393	
Wales	1,665	27	230	759	500	5	4	13	26	2	39	50	
U. S. S. R.	3,862	381	451	2,141	453	2	41	291	32	4	28	58	
Yugoslavia	3,884	343	155	2,633	474		48	51	97	1	24	58	
Other Europe	5,130	267	364	2,446	803	13	241	102	30	7	490	154	
Asia	48,931	5,952	7,381	12,840	6,575	788	5,125	811	2,736	116	5,858	747	2
China	6,230	722	393	1,620	2,127	21	753	145	38	5	360	46	
India	4,273	355	938	1,109	178	5	154	193	39	12	668	21	
Israel	2,407	103	359	1,469	272	12	252	21	24	4	77	14	
Japan	12,993	1,057	3,813	1,618	1,914	736	648	87	1,354	58	1,195	472	1
Pakistan	464	12	59	281	11		63	6	1		26	4	1
Philippines	6,769	423	732	1,751	606	5	550	72	1,211	6	1,348	92	
Other Asia	15,765	3,240	1,387	5,098	1,167	9	2,205	287	59	31	2,181	98	
North America	208,621	6,349	17,168	196,865	14,307	30	17,876	994	10,155	206	2,779	1,962	
Canada	34,948	913	1,602	11,592	5,524	4	7,580	275	5,916	32	1,084	426	
Mexico	106,695	1,669	4,867	90,762	3,741	4	4,133	215	453	95	729	121	
West Indies	191,380	2,098	9,181	76,189	4,237	5	3,854	291	3,691	69	426	1,039	
Central America	22,383	1,530	1,221	15,786	643	7	2,210	178	64	6	501	237	
Other North America	3,215	139	357	2,266	192	14	99	35	31	4	39	39	
South America	55,619	5,826	5,072	35,353	3,233	40	3,536	920	233	34	1,538	364	
Africa	6,642	490	1,022	2,636	824	10	394	160	70	18	359	59	
Australia and New Zealand	15,030	643	3,073	8,241	2,142		158	156	119	30	304	163	1
Other countries	3,966	269	396	2,007	827	4	322	42	39	1	18	41	

1 Excludes agricultural laborers except those admitted from Japan and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada after Mar. 8, 1957. See table 18.  
2 Includes Formosa.

TABLE 17.—NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY CLASSES UNDER THE IMMIGRATION LAWS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of last permanent residence	Number admitted	Foreign government officials	Temporary visitors for business	Temporary visitors for pleasure	Transit aliens	Treaty traders and investors	Students	International representatives	Temporary workers and trainees	Representatives of foreign information media	Exchange aliens	Returning resident aliens	Other classes
All countries	758,858	28,498	84,246	453,544	107,369	1,740	30,790	6,406	16,856	960	17,849	10,617	13
Europe...	211,239	8,799	41,351	78,871	64,168	800	2,068	3,159	2,766	523	6,783	1,944	7
Austria.....	2,730	59	389	977	707	2	31	42	272	2	295	34	
Belgium.....	3,857	257	1,001	1,573	943	10	33	92	25	12	182	38	1
Bulgaria.....	58	4		17	12		2	22			1		
Czechoslovakia.	301	127	18	56	31			64		1	3	1	
Denmark.....	6,467	170	85	1,872	2,804	29	29	87		19	504	25	
Estonia.....	34	3	5	12	12		1	1					
Finland.....	2,328	52	197	778	1,019	3	27	53	11	2	178	8	
France.....	19,858	854	5,331	9,209	2,175	5	190	658	281	99	856	219	1
Germany.....	24,438	1,146	6,084	10,936	3,908	191	231	80	342	121	965	457	3
Greece.....	4,024	165	264	943	1,887	16	353	52	18	10	248	69	
Hungary.....	662	40	34	59	494		1	27	3		3	1	
Ireland.....	5,605	68	433	1,632	3,283	6	33	37	40	3	48	130	1
Italy.....	13,964	851	2,383	4,238	5,288	99	135	171	254	13	432	251	
Latvia.....	22		3	9									
Lithuania.....	38	2	11	13	7						3	1	
Netherlands	10,314	291	2,365	4,128	3,163	3	68	141	51	18	238	48	
Norway.....	6,387	181	810	1,385	2,785	31	125	53	58	10	285	53	
Poland.....	1,040	243	80	94	230		7	67	2	2	2	5	
Portugal.....	1,963	121	127	474	1,134		19	17	4	12	42	13	
Rumania.....	259	77	23	69	42		2	36		1	6	3	
Spain.....	6,016	881	721	2,323	1,054	27	122	74	227	15	553	19	
Sweden.....	7,734	210	2,032	3,892	1,026	4	46	101	66	24	311	22	
Switzerland.	6,771	153	2,062	3,187	624	109	75	251	84	9	180	37	
United Kingdom	67,223	1,875	14,491	23,429	24,146	235	278	394	344	140	893	597	1
England.....	1,888	7	129	659	1,015	5	6	5	31	19	12		
Northern Ireland.	10,474	47	813	3,882	5,489	16	27	27	44	4	92	83	
Wales.....	1,037	7	130	480	256	2	3	5	11	1	32	10	
U. S. S. R.	854	345	31	59	142		3	250	4	1	4		
Yugoslavia.....	1,116	316	23	417	193		19	51	83	10	40	4	
Other Europe.....	3,620	241	432	1,429	630	7	232	87	22	6	480	54	
Asia.....	42,571	5,893	6,957	9,120	4,893	791	4,974	757	2,712	117	5,838	519	
China.....	2,678	633	85	198	283		449	111	18	1	292	8	
India.....	3,273	251	480	692	250	1	734	365	29	11	634	16	
Iran.....	4,108	217	676	2,443	598	27	199	32	40	5	150	11	
Japan.....	12,107	1,117	3,890	1,380	1,280	752	702	80	1,372	64	1,213	347	
Pakistan.....	90	14	7	32	7		18	3			9		
Philippines....	6,834	429	790	1,767	600	5	566	74	1,294	6	1,272	46	
Other Asia.....	14,004	3,241	1,063	2,810	2,015	6	2,005	292	39	30	2,168	91	
North America..	410,970	7,015	23,333	309,670	28,595	87	19,072	1,276	10,919	238	2,987	7,775	3
Canada.....	150,556	1,242	4,475	109,825	17,899	17	8,682	376	6,595	47	1,255	143	
Mexico.....	119,114	1,733	6,232	100,319	4,805	2	4,288	249	598	96	768	63	
West Indies.....	109,888	2,280	11,081	82,813	5,062	17	3,831	343	3,714	78	426	293	
Central America.	23,263	1,548	1,504	16,323	773	9	2,232	190	63	8	496	114	
Other North America.....	8,149	212	90	390	56	42	39	118	9	9	18	7,162	3
South America..	67,724	5,437	7,542	42,413	5,528	48	3,820	914	222	36	1,583	179	2
Africa.....	5,416	453	1,052	2,310	933	7	362	135	47	17	337	93	
Australia and New Zealand.....	17,294	637	3,602	9,349	2,754	5	156	125	104	27	310	119	1
Other countries ..	3,734	241	409	1,781	828	7	308	40	86		11	18	

1 Excludes agricultural laborers except those admitted from Japan and those admitted from the West Indies and Canada after Mar. 8, 1957. See table 18.

2 Includes Formosa.

TABLE 18.—AGRICULTURAL LABORERS ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1950-1957

Country of last permanent residence	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total	122, 676	130, 630	235, 316	192, 132	221, 709	351, 191	431, 985	466, 713
Mexico.....	116, 052	115, 742	223, 541	178, 606	213, 763	337, 996	416, 833	450, 422
Canada.....	1, 503	3, 158	2, 796	5, 467	1, 448	7, 578	7, 210	7, 015
British Guiana.....			184					
British Honduras.....			184	1	10			
British West Indies.....	5, 121	11, 730	8, 611	8, 055	6, 488	5, 617	7, 911	8, 244
French West Indies.....							31	32
Japan.....								1, 000

1 Figure includes 96,239 illegal entrants contracted.

2 Figure includes 3,626 illegal entrants contracted.

TABLE 19.—ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES, BY STATE AND PORT: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

State and port	All persons crossing <sup>1</sup>			State and port	All persons crossing <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
All ports <sup>2</sup> .....	137,590,264	74,271,162	63,319,099	New York .....	20,010,005	9,094,780	10,915,225
Canadian border .....	53,522,956	28,008,556	25,514,400	Ogdensburg .....	2,223,375	1,295,050	928,325
Idaho .....	436,899	287,306	149,593	Peace Bridge .....	13,991,718	5,332,781	8,658,937
Eastport .....	320,972	204,754	116,248	Rouses Point .....	3,792,239	2,465,899	1,326,340
Porthill .....	115,927	82,552	33,375	Syracuse .....	2,673	1,050	1,623
Illinois .....	1,016	460	556	North Dakota .....	1,056,861	687,711	369,150
Chicago .....	1,016	460	556	Ambrose .....	24,986	16,293	8,693
Maine .....	7,908,073	5,077,047	2,831,026	Antler .....	12,903	10,586	2,317
Calais .....	2,503,699	1,663,425	840,274	Carbury .....	17,560	15,870	1,690
Houlton .....	1,120,858	741,151	379,707	Dunseith .....	84,858	48,869	35,989
Jackman .....	521,261	339,414	181,847	Fortuna .....	21,976	15,099	6,877
Madawaska .....	3,754,901	2,328,932	1,425,969	Hannah .....	20,140	12,936	7,204
Portland .....	7,354	4,125	3,229	Hansboro .....	19,148	8,507	10,641
Michigan .....	14,126,496	6,655,758	7,470,738	Maida .....	20,392	13,086	7,306
Algonac .....	103,489	80,258	23,231	Neebe .....	123,769	75,004	48,765
Detroit .....	10,966,834	4,980,616	5,986,218	Noonan .....	53,430	37,035	16,395
Marine City .....	85,759	53,311	32,448	Northgate .....	48,373	30,338	18,035
Port Huron .....	2,165,239	1,071,432	1,093,807	Pembina .....	206,704	136,519	70,185
Roberts Landing .....	83,150	47,360	35,790	Portal .....	228,789	142,734	86,055
St. Clair <sup>2</sup> .....	14,245	6,922	7,323	St. John .....	34,756	24,430	10,326
Sault Ste. Marie .....	707,780	415,859	291,921	Sarles .....	14,234	3,934	10,300
Minnesota .....	1,621,894	909,040	712,854	Sherwood .....	36,233	28,414	7,819
Baudette .....	121,302	92,102	29,200	Waltham .....	49,782	37,332	12,450
Duluth .....	4,184	811	3,373	Westhope .....	38,828	30,725	8,103
Ely <sup>4</sup> .....	10,305	1,505	8,800	Ohio .....	26,144	7,239	18,905
International .....				Cleveland .....	12,564	6,800	5,764
Falls .....	653,086	288,420	364,666	Sandusky .....	13,380	364	13,016
Langester .....	16,609	10,341	6,268	Toledo .....	200	75	125
Noyes .....	398,958	272,147	126,812	Oregon .....	1,445	225	1,220
Pigeon River .....	255,916	123,653	132,263	Astoria .....	12		12
Pine Creek .....	34,146	24,180	9,966	Portland .....	1,433	225	1,208
Ranier .....	12,871	1,703	11,168	Pennsylvania .....	390	129	261
Roseau .....	29,565	24,232	5,333	Erie .....	390	129	261
St. Paul .....	7,005	2,509	4,496	Vermont .....	3,260,014	1,973,066	1,286,948
Warroad .....	77,946	67,437	10,509	Newport .....	1,899,157	1,197,382	701,775
Montana .....	702,833	451,284	251,549	St. Albans .....	1,360,857	775,684	585,173
Babb .....	142,715	91,769	50,946	Washington .....	3,661,476	2,543,897	1,117,579
Chief Mountain .....	79,101	26,063	53,038	Anacortes .....	53,378	19,440	33,938
Cut Bank .....	6,274	2,353	3,921	Bellingham .....	1,232	430	802
Great Falls .....	4,665	1,343	3,322	Blaine .....	2,107,916	1,493,655	614,261
Haave .....	18,523	14,119	4,404	Danville .....	46,757	16,807	29,950
Helena .....	2	2		Laurier .....	149,572	122,636	26,936
Morgan .....	15,780	13,155	2,625	Lynden .....	158,125	92,216	45,907
Orbena .....	15,679	10,164	5,515	Metaline Falls .....	57,387	38,517	18,870
Raymond .....	60,088	45,111	14,977	Nighthawk <sup>2</sup> .....	4,158	3,040	1,118
Rooseville .....	31,677	17,658	14,019	Northport .....	241,101	202,152	38,949
Scobey .....	16,348	13,027	3,321	Oroville .....	325,734	210,038	115,696
Sweetgrass .....	281,192	191,652	89,540	Port Angeles .....	1,477	520	957
Turner .....	13,204	9,845	3,359	Seattle .....	92,748	42,540	50,228
Whitetail .....	17,585	15,023	2,562	Sumas .....	840	151	689
				Tacoma .....	440,524	301,545	138,979
					509	210	299

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 19.—ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES, BY STATE AND PORT: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957—Continued

State and port	All persons crossing <sup>1</sup>			State and port	All persons crossing <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Aliens	Citizens		Total	Aliens	Citizens
Wisconsin.....	609	187	422	California.....	22,833,952	9,764,641	13,069,311
Green Bay.....	74	24	50	Andrade.....	178,373	83,310	95,063
Milwaukee.....	535	163	372	Calexico.....	8,133,591	5,286,835	2,846,756
Alaska.....	65,033	8,264	56,769	San Diego.....	4,405	325	4,080
Anchorage.....	1,499	182	1,317	San Pedro.....	24,589	3,717	20,872
Fairbanks.....	5,587	218	5,369	San Ysidro.....	14,247,695	4,243,347	10,004,348
Juneau.....	6,111	1,251	4,860	Teacate.....	245,299	147,107	98,192
Skagway <sup>2</sup> .....	15,543	4,500	11,043	New Mexico.....	155,542	66,491	89,051
Tok Junction.....	36,293	2,113	34,180	Columbus.....	155,542	66,491	89,051
Canadian stations.....	643,768	312,163	331,605	Texas.....	48,860,800	29,403,483	19,457,317
Montreal, Quebec.....	173,999	102,359	71,640	Brownsville.....	6,215,242	4,510,132	1,705,110
Toronto, Ontario.....	242,026	153,039	88,987	Dallas.....	975	263	712
Victoria, B. C.....	227,743	56,765	170,978	Del Rio.....	1,354,136	542,585	811,551
Mexican Border.....	84,067,305	46,262,606	37,804,699	Eagle Pass.....	2,609,718	1,566,095	1,043,623
Arizona.....	12,217,011	7,027,991	5,189,020	El Paso.....	22,989,688	13,184,644	9,805,044
Douglas.....	2,482,959	1,195,955	1,287,004	Fabens.....	396,382	274,956	121,426
Lukeville.....	156,886	60,868	96,018	Hidalgo.....	5,073,895	3,311,007	1,762,888
Naco.....	865,270	395,064	410,206	Houston.....	18,961	1,131	17,830
Nogales.....	7,785,706	4,684,295	3,101,411	Laredo.....	7,442,000	4,760,436	2,681,564
San Luis.....	908,334	639,878	268,456	Presidio.....	155,646	289,441	166,205
Sasabe.....	77,856	51,931	25,925	Roma.....	627,784	325,651	302,133
				San Antonio.....	47,969	1,644	46,325
				Ysleta.....	1,628,404	635,498	992,906

<sup>1</sup> Each entry of the same person counted separately.

<sup>2</sup> Figures include arrivals by aircraft.

<sup>3</sup> Station at St. Clair, Mich., closed in May and June 1957.

<sup>4</sup> Station at Ely, Minn., replaced one at Winton, Minn.

<sup>5</sup> Station at Nighthawk, Wash., opened Sept. 12, 1956.

<sup>6</sup> Skagway, Alaska, includes Haines, Alaska.



TABLE 20.—ENTRIES OF ALIEN AND CITIZEN BORDER CROSSERS OVER INTERNATIONAL LAND BOUNDARIES;  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1928-1957

[Howard movement of aliens and citizens over international land boundaries first recorded in 1928. Entry and every arrival of the same person counted separately.]

Period	All entries				Via Canadian border				Via Mexican border			
	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens			
1928-57.....	2,088,567,910	1,069,408,645	1,019,099,265	910,890,663	437,313,936	503,576,727	1,117,617,217	632,004,709	515,522,538			
1928	53,539,702	30,162,945	23,376,737	26,410,720	12,823,162	13,587,558	27,128,982	17,339,783	9,780,109			
1929	57,905,685	31,562,934	26,312,751	30,854,674	15,221,214	15,633,460	27,015,011	16,311,719	10,700,292			
1930	59,272,639	30,634,301	29,242,338	32,251,548	14,498,083	17,753,465	27,025,001	15,336,218	11,488,873			
1931-40	177,022,589	255,240,806	221,781,783	252,372,946	117,878,795	134,494,151	224,649,643	137,362,011	87,287,632			
1931	52,991,765	26,481,279	26,510,486	28,439,718	12,029,750	16,009,968	24,052,047	13,551,529	10,500,518			
1932	46,858,719	22,862,697	23,996,022	23,592,271	10,275,317	13,316,954	23,266,448	12,587,350	10,679,098			
1933	40,662,207	20,560,826	20,101,381	18,877,956	8,434,715	10,443,241	21,784,251	12,136,111	9,658,140			
1934	40,719,632	21,627,711	19,121,921	19,608,768	9,105,383	10,503,385	21,440,864	12,529,828	8,918,536			
1935	43,424,920	23,197,061	19,927,859	21,707,282	10,165,762	11,541,520	21,717,638	13,331,949	8,386,339			
1936	46,152,918	25,739,288	20,413,630	24,965,327	11,861,161	13,104,166	21,187,591	13,878,127	7,309,461			
1937	51,222,089	28,841,066	22,881,023	29,022,710	13,669,000	15,353,701	22,699,379	15,172,057	7,527,322			
1938	52,993,989	28,651,501	24,312,488	29,970,636	14,230,131	15,740,505	23,023,353	14,121,370	8,901,987			
1939	51,363,952	28,858,336	22,505,616	28,631,775	14,141,028	14,490,747	22,732,177	14,717,308	8,014,869			
1940	50,102,398	28,121,041	21,981,337	27,056,563	13,066,509	13,989,994	23,045,895	15,054,532	7,991,363			
1941-50	628,278,660	306,083,624	322,195,036	267,883,986	110,511,592	157,372,394	360,394,674	195,572,632	164,822,642			
1941	38,974,068	18,617,633	20,356,375	15,454,432	4,096,470	11,357,962	23,519,576	14,521,163	8,998,431			
1942	43,679,900	20,975,281	22,704,619	17,480,723	5,233,535	12,247,188	26,519,576	15,721,746	10,477,413			
1943	40,717,372	20,378,438	20,338,934	14,806,312	5,023,592	9,182,720	28,014,060	14,820,846	11,156,214			
1944	46,243,243	22,141,827	23,801,416	18,228,744	7,021,217	10,607,527	28,014,060	14,820,846	13,103,880			
1945	55,801,140	27,395,195	28,405,645	23,155,596	10,482,226	13,673,370	32,285,511	16,913,269	15,372,275			
1946	71,240,190	37,085,718	37,154,472	30,163,138	13,443,528	16,719,610	41,077,052	23,612,199	20,434,862			
1947	71,356,266	38,921,170	38,429,096	34,839,194	15,773,961	19,065,230	42,511,072	23,147,206	19,363,806			
1948	78,362,207	38,892,545	39,469,662	34,888,274	15,335,509	19,552,765	43,473,933	23,357,636	20,116,807			
1949	85,400,278	40,077,743	45,322,535	39,736,497	16,053,619	23,682,878	44,023,094	24,640,687	21,648,687			
1950	87,510,056	41,297,771	46,212,282	38,771,076	16,026,962	22,744,114	45,768,980	24,070,872	24,668,103			
1951	92,490,356	44,620,010	44,620,346	41,311,410	18,680,987	22,600,423	51,058,946	25,939,023	25,119,923			
1952	103,712,099	51,129,142	52,582,937	44,212,088	20,898,511	23,314,576	59,249,100	30,239,001	29,269,140			
1953	113,946,383	57,931,968	57,011,385	46,701,040	23,918,781	22,782,259	68,245,313	34,013,217	34,232,126			
1954	114,456,153	57,968,104	56,488,049	47,571,458	23,963,853	23,607,605	66,884,695	34,004,251	32,880,444			
1955	119,763,360	61,611,311	58,152,049	48,000,554	24,621,698	23,187,856	71,762,806	36,798,613	34,964,193			
1956	129,616,053	68,792,308	60,823,745	49,707,313	26,007,673	23,699,640	79,848,740	42,641,635	37,134,105			
1957	137,590,261	71,271,162	63,319,099	53,522,956	28,008,556	25,515,400	84,067,365	46,262,606	37,801,699			

TABLE 21. — ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1957

Year	Number excluded	Year	Number excluded	Year	Number excluded	Year	Number excluded
1892-1957	629,826	1901-10—Con.		1921-30—Con.		1941-50	38,527
		1908	10,902	1923	20,619		
1892-1900	22,515	1909	10,411	1924	30,284	1941	2,929
		1910	24,270	1925	25,390	1942	1,833
1892	2,164			1926	20,550	1943	1,495
1893	1,053	1911-20	178,109	1927	19,755	1944	1,642
1894	1,389			1928	18,839	1945	2,341
1895	2,419	1911	22,349	1929	18,127	1946	2,942
1896	2,799	1912	16,057	1930	8,233	1947	7,435
1897	1,617	1913	19,938			1948	7,113
1898	3,020	1914	33,041	1931-40	68,217	1949	5,541
1899	3,798	1915	24,111			1950	5,256
1900	4,246	1916	18,867	1931	9,714		
		1917	16,028	1932	7,064	1951	5,647
1901-10	108,211	1918	7,297	1933	5,527	1952	5,050
		1919	8,626	1934	5,384	1953	5,647
1901	3,516	1920	11,795	1935	5,558	1954	3,313
1902	1,974			1936	7,000	1955	2,667
1903	8,769	1921-30	189,307	1937	8,076	1956	1,709
1904	7,994			1938	8,066	1957	907
1905	11,879	1921	13,770	1939	6,498		
1906	12,432	1922	13,731	1940	5,300		
1907	13,064						

TABLE 22.—ALIENS EXCLUDED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND CAUSE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of birth	Total	Criminals	Immoral classes	Mental or physical defectives	Accepted entry without proper documents	Accepted entry without inspection or by false statements	Likely to become public charges	Subversive or anarchistic	Stowaways	Previously excluded, deported, or re-invented	Other classes
All countries	907	91	30	10	312	36	2	302	11	27	53
Europe	216	5		6	19	2		144	6	2	2
Austria	3				2			1			
Czechoslovakia	1				3			1			
Germany	11	1		1	7	1		1			
Greece	110				1			106			
Hungary	3				1			1		1	
Italy	9			1	3				4		1
Poland	20	1		1	2	1		14		1	
Rumania	4	1			2			1			
Spain	5				4			1			
United Kingdom	14			1	12			1			
U. S. S. R.	11	1			1			9			
Yugoslavia	6			1	4			1			
Other Europe	16	1		1	4			7	2		1
Asia	18	1		3	7			2	1	2	2
China	1										1
Japan	5			1	3						1
Philippines	8	1		1	3					2	
Other Asia	4			1	1			2			
North America	648	85	30	30	236	33	2	153	7	23	49
Canada	168	31	3	6	88	1		31		4	4
Mexico	343	48	25	23	56	29	2	118		17	25
West Indies	55	2	1	1	38	1		2	6	2	2
Central America	10				6	2			1		1
Other North America	72	1	1		48			2			17
South America	11				10	1					
Africa	2							2			
Australia and New Zealand	3				3						
Other countries	9			1	7			1			

TABLE 23. —ALIENS EXCLUDED FROM THE UNITED STATES, BY CAUSE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1951-1957

Cause	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Number excluded	5,647	5,050	5,617	3,313	2,667	1,709	907
Criminals	610	534	491	296	206	169	91
Immoral classes	38	29	58	65	124	64	30
Subversive or anarchistic	165	148	118	111	89	117	302
Violators of narcotic laws			1	3	10	5	12
Mental or physical defectives	434	164	190	127	113	87	40
Likely to become public charges	116	41	33	16	9	14	2
Previously excluded, deported, or removed	122	115	169	201	187	89	27
Stowaways	121	74	17	2	15	10	14
Attempted entry without inspection or by false statements			139	307	356	163	36
Attempted entry without proper documents	3,963	3,860	4,293	2,125	1,476	916	312
Paupers, professional beggars, and vagrants		1					
Polygamists or advocate polygamy	2				3		
Contract laborers	1	9	6				3
Ineligible to citizenship or previously departed from U. S. to avoid service in armed forces	15	19	44	34	54	61	28
Brought by nonsignatory lines	1	3		3	1		
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	3	3		3	4	5	7
Accompanying aliens	15	10	10	4	9	4	
Assisted aliens	2	1	1	2	3	4	2
Other	39	39	47	14	8	1	1

TABLE 21.—ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND CAUSE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country to which deported	Total	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of narcotic laws	Mental or physical defectives	Previously excluded or deported	Fettered without proper documents	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Likely to become public charges	Subversive or anarchistic	Miscellaneous
All countries	5,082	549	112	114	59	263	662	1,264	1,999	8	12	40
Europe	1,090	72	10	3	12	26	133	480	341	2	5	3
Denmark	18	1					2	8	7			
Finland	20	1			1	1	4	9	6		1	
France	23	1			1		4	8	8	1		
Germany	51	12	1		3	2	5	15	13			
Greece	279	8				2	27	149	93			
Ireland	15				1		1	5	5			
Italy	265	18	2	3	2	11	37	63	67	1	1	1
Netherlands	36	1			1	2	4	21	7			1
Norway	57	3						32	22			
Portugal	81	2						36	29			
Spain	105	1				1	13	50	40			
Sweden	19	4			1			7	7			
United Kingdom	119	15	4		1	4	18	52	24		1	
Yugoslavia	8	1					4	1	2			
Other Europe	54	6			1	2	5	24	14		2	
Asia	318	14	2	5	4	3	47	157	81	3	2	
China <sup>1</sup>	125	1		2	1		15	71	31	3	1	
India	10					2		5	3			
Indonesia	14						3	6	5			
Japan	15	1	1		2	1		6	3		1	
Jordan	7	1					1	5				
Pakistan	30			3			12	5	10			
Philippines	51	9	1				7	22	12			
Other Asia	66	2			1		9	37	17			
North America	3,520	456	99	105	37	233	456	566	1,525	2	4	37
Canada	938	143	38	7	16	102	165	300	163	1	1	2
Mexico	2,039	267	54	86	17	109	210	83	1,176	1	3	33
West Indies	362	39	4	11	2	14	28	155	107			2
Central America	181	7	3	1	2	8	53	28	79			
South America	102	3		1	5	1	18	35	38		1	
Africa	18	1					2	9	6			
Other countries	34	3	1		1		6	17	5	1		

<sup>1</sup> Includes Formosa.

TABLE 21A.—ALIENS APPREHENDED, ALIENS DEPORTED, AND ALIENS DEPARTING VOLUNTARILY:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1892-1957

Period	Aliens expelled			
	Aliens apprehended <sup>1</sup>	Total	Aliens deported	Aliens departing voluntarily <sup>2</sup>
1892-1957	5,067,886	5,820,759	470,617	5,350,142
1892-1900		3,127	3,127	
1901-1910		11,558	11,558	
1911-1920		27,912	27,912	
1921-30	128,484	164,390	92,157	72,233
1921		4,517	4,517	
1922		4,345	4,345	
1923		3,661	3,661	
1924		6,409	6,409	
1925	22,199	9,495	9,495	
1926	12,735	10,904	10,904	
1927	16,393	26,674	11,662	15,012
1928	23,566	31,571	11,625	19,946
1929	32,711	38,796	12,908	25,888
1930	20,880	28,018	16,631	11,387
1931-40	147,457	210,416	117,086	93,330
1931	22,276	29,861	18,142	11,719
1932	22,735	30,201	19,426	10,775
1933	20,949	30,212	19,865	10,347
1934	10,319	16,889	8,879	8,010
1935	11,016	16,297	8,319	7,978
1936	11,728	17,446	9,195	8,251
1937	13,054	17,617	8,829	8,788
1938	12,851	18,553	9,275	9,278
1939	12,037	17,792	8,202	9,590
1940	10,492	15,548	6,954	8,594
1941-50	1,377,210	1,581,774	110,849	1,470,925
1941	11,294	10,938	4,407	6,531
1942	11,781	10,613	3,709	6,904
1943	11,175	16,154	4,207	11,947
1944	31,474	39,449	7,179	32,270
1945	69,164	80,760	11,270	69,490
1946	99,591	116,320	14,375	101,945
1947	193,657	214,543	18,663	195,880
1948	192,779	217,555	20,371	197,184
1949	288,253	296,337	20,040	276,297
1950	468,339	579,105	6,628	572,477
1951	509,040	686,713	13,544	673,169
1952	528,815	723,959	20,181	703,778
1953	885,587	905,236	19,845	885,391
1954	1,089,583	1,101,228	26,951	1,074,277
1955	254,096	247,797	15,028	232,769
1956	87,696	88,188	7,297	80,891
1957	59,918	68,461	5,082	63,379

<sup>1</sup> Aliens apprehended first recorded in 1925.

<sup>2</sup> Aliens departing voluntarily first recorded in 1927.

TABLE 25. ALIENS DEPORTED, BY COUNTRY TO WHICH DEPORTED AND DEPORTATION EXPENSE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country to which deported	Total	Deportation expense borne by:					
		Immigration and Naturalization Service	Other Government agencies	Steamship companies	Airlines	Aliens deported	Aliens reshipped
All countries	5,082	3,839	80	606	7	157	93
Europe . . . .	1,090	427	33	432		125	73
Denmark . . . .	18	6		10		1	1
Finland . . . .	20	8	1	8		1	2
France . . . .	23	9	1	5		6	2
Germany . . . .	51	26	1	14		6	4
Greece . . . .	279	81	9	133		31	19
Ireland . . . .	15	7		7		1	
Italy . . . .	205	82	9	81		27	3
Netherlands . . . .	36	10		17		3	6
Norway . . . .	57	11		35		2	9
Portugal . . . .	81	40	3	12		22	4
Spain . . . .	105	36	4	45		8	12
Sweden . . . .	19	7	1	8			3
United Kingdom . . . .	119	70	3	33		6	7
Yugoslavia . . . .	8	2		4		1	1
Other Europe . . . .	51	29	1	17		7	
Asia . . . . .	318	147	13	84	1	66	7
China <sup>1</sup> . . . .	125	48	5	36		34	2
India . . . .	10	6		1		1	2
Indonesia . . . .	14	4		8		2	
Japan . . . .	15	6		3		3	3
Jordan . . . .	7	5				2	
Pakistan . . . .	30	17	3	9		1	
Philippines . . . .	51	31	4	8		8	
Other Asia . . . .	66	30	1	19	1	15	
North America . . . .	3,520	3,188	27	50	5	241	9
Canada . . . .	938	857	4	6	1	68	2
Mexico . . . .	2,039	1,917	15	2		102	3
West Indies . . . .	362	248	6	37	4	63	4
Central America . . . .	181	166	2	5		8	
South America . . . .	102	53	4	23	1	19	2
Africa . . . .	18	10		6		1	1
Other countries . . . .	34	14	3	11		5	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes Formosa.

TABLE 26.—ALIENS DEPORTED, BY CAUSE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1908-1957

Period	Total	Criminals	Immoral classes	Violators of law-cotic regulations	Mental or physical defectives	Previously expelled or deported	Failed to maintain or comply with conditions of nonimmigrant status	Entered without proper documents	Entered without inspection or by false statements	Likely to become public charges	Subversive or anarchistic	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Miscellaneous
1908-57	462,820	49,200	15,776	2,861	26,789	32,427	51,555	125,233	111,198	22,489	1,470	16,760	15,762
1908-10	6,888	236	784		3,228				1,106	474			1,069
1908	2,169	41	67		1,063				260	25			574
1909	2,124	69	291		1,112				258	75			319
1910	2,495	126	426		1,653				549	374			167
1911-21	27,912	1,266	4,324		6,394	178			4,128	9,786	353	704	1,566
1911	2,788	90	422		956				555	5,012			53
1912	2,476	43	341		822				477	679			75
1913	3,461	124	551		954				464	1,266			102
1914	1,610	157	701		1,252				1,055	1,370			106
1915	2,564	105	376		600				818	863			225
1916	2,781	114	437		455				360	1,084			331
1917	1,853	95	442		249				180	721			166
1918	1,569	57	377		172	19			384	422	2	67	73
1919	3,168	175	378		357	38			182	1,155	37	466	279
1920	2,762	329	313		597	101			66	814	314	171	187
1921-30	92,157	8,393	4,238	374	8,936	1,842	5,556	31,704	5,265	10,703	642	5,977	8,537
1921	4,517	316	356		907	133			369	1,313	446	328	349
1922	1,345	434	275		695	132			284	1,718	64	274	469
1923	3,661	394	259	18	439	152			229	1,194	13	262	661
1924	6,490	525	309	21	877	180			605	2,095	81	345	1,331
1925	9,495	637	327	42	913	164		2,723	1,169	1,761	22	474	1,263
1926	10,904	763	412	76	1,243	131	41	1,582	902	889	4	494	1,337
1927	11,662	953	572	54	1,042	182	209	5,464	524	573	1	708	1,374
1928	11,325	1,211	593	67	1,166	91	185	3,397	400	478	9	333	835
1929	12,978	1,469	395	52	672	14	2,088	6,874	652	371	1	63	315
1930	16,631	1,711	700	44	1,042	653	2,033	6,694	131	311	1	2,696	615
1931-40	117,086	16,397	4,838	1,408	6,301	9,729	14,669	45,480	5,159	1,896	253	8,329	2,737
1931	18,142	1,773	884	44	952	1,093	2,846	6,205	644	1,242	18	2,066	405
1932	19,426	1,709	906	138	1,107	1,202	3,297	8,167	574	118	51	1,463	674
1933	19,965	1,770	785	167	1,056	1,016	3,175	9,699	737	166	74	1,393	433
1934	8,879	1,569	393	122	662	359	1,000	3,611	337	98	20	539	179
1935	8,319	1,632	413	111	510	933	801	2,824	462	33	17	416	107
1936	9,135	1,727	407	154	533	1,018	856	3,181	469	59	37	552	221
1937	8,826	1,693	308	118	392	1,080	715	3,294	568	40	17	550	224
1938	9,275	1,662	318	81	401	1,085	752	3,545	537	24	8	676	166
1939	8,202	1,638	270	82	326	1,056	661	3,080	491	22	1	453	122
1940	6,954	1,314	164	91	392	1,033	596	2,474	340	13	1	351	66
1941-50	110,849	8,945	759	822	1,560	17,642	13,966	44,288	59,269	143	17	1,746	812
1941	4,497	1,200	88	58	249	763	263	1,408	175	3		161	39
1942	3,209	893	78	60	280	578	289	1,226	113	1	1	182	49
1943	4,267	609	49	55	469	610	469	1,749	111	1		615	97
1944	7,179	722	64	77	167	1,320	1,012	2,949	88			353	154
1945	11,270	772	72	93	172	1,529	857	637	7,066	8		610	154
1946	14,375	981	92	132	156	1,083	1,310	1,657	8,474	15		426	99
1947	18,665	1,104	106	138	147	4,633	1,176	1,686	19,794	34	3	7	35
1948	21,371	850	81	64	105	3,428	4,907	1,166	9,680	23	3	4	44
1949	21,947	1,024	76	70	87	3,815	1,708	908	12,004	20	4	1	148
1950	6,628	790	53	55	53	553	1,885	1,352	1,734	38	6	1	108
1951	13,544	1,039	67	62	45	940	3,787	5,322	2,260	14	18		160
1952	23,181	778	50	49	56	539	4,944	9,636	3,736	24	31		377
1953	19,845	680	100	53	48	276	2,352	9,724	6,387	35	37		144
1954	26,461	783	239	105	43	336	2,596	5,344	17,337	31	61	2	134
1955	15,628	667	192	96	69	396	1,472	1,971	10,064	37	30		83
1956	7,267	628	103	87	80	316	1,269	1,102	5,545	48	16	1	102
1957	5,082	549	112	114	59	263	1,264	662	1,969	8	12		40

1 Deportation statistics by cause are not available prior to the fiscal year 1908.



TABLE 27.—ALIENS DEPORTED, BY YEAR OF ENTRY AND STATUS AT ENTRY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Status at entry	Total deported	Year of entry												
		1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1946-1950	1941-1945	1931-1940	1921-1930	1911-1920	Before 1911
Total	5,082	1,124	1,798	648	328	218	190	124	311	89	48	99	50	52
Immigrant (except displaced person)	423	26	109	52	35	21	19	20	35	5	13	37	38	13
Displaced person or refugee	4	3	2				1		1					
Government official	8	3	1		2				1		1			
Temporary visitor	856	157	450	95	43	26	20	14	34	7	2	7	1	
Agricultural laborer	204	7	83	27	19	12	15	10	13	17				1
Transit alien	33	6	13	4	1	1	1	1	5					1
Crewman	1,050	161	373	164	61	48	57	26	101	20	11	20	2	6
Treaty merchant or investor	1			1						1	1	1		
Representative to international organization	1								1					
Returning resident	137	7	28	20	20	10	9	5	12	13	6	3	2	2
Student	64	1	7	8	14	8	7	4	15					
Stowaway	129	17	46	23	4	5	2	6	15	3	3	4	1	
Surreptitious entrant or entrant without inspection	2,020	715	644	236	112	78	53	27	69	19	9	23	6	29
Internee	1										1			
Other temporary worker or industrial trainee	21	1	7	1	5	1	1	5						
Exchange alien	4			1		1	1		1					
United States citizenship claimed	98	20	32	12	9	4	2	5	10	3	1			
Unknown or not reported	25	3	3	4	3	3	2	1	1	1		4		

TABLE 28.—ALIEN CREWMEN DESERTED AT UNITED STATES AIR AND SEAPORTS, BY NATIONALITY AND FLAG OF CARRIER: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Nationality of crewmen	Total	Flag of carrier from which deserted												
		British	Danish	Greek	Italian	Liberian	Netherlands	Norwegian	Panamanian	Portuguese	Spanish	Swedish	United States	Other
Number deserted	2,880	268	43	149	193	791	105	326	346	16	96	109	23	415
British Empire	251	151		1	1	25	3	9	29			12	12	8
Denmark	53		23			5		19				5		1
Finland	31					2	1	4				5	1	18
Germany	65	4	1			17	6	4	2			7		24
Greece	924	39		132		509	3	7	162	2				66
Italy	454	5	1	7	189	87	22	63	52			11	4	17
Netherlands	66	4	3			6	38	6	1			5		2
Norway	156		1		1	6		132	7			8		1
Poland	5					1								3
Portugal	42	1	4			8	3	2				3		7
Spain	303	2	1	1	1	73	6	25	68	14	96	14	2	14
Sweden	47	2	2			2		7	2			30	1	
Yugoslavia	94					2		1	1					90
China	67	18				5	7	30	5					2
Israel	25													25
Philippines	13		3					4	2					4
Cuba	14		3			2		2	1			2		1
Argentina	16					1		1				1		13
Honduras	22	4		3		9			2				1	3
All other	232	38	1	5		30	16	10	12			6	1	113

TABLE 29. VESSELS AND AIRPLANES INSPECTED, CREWMEN ADMITTED, AND STOWAWAYS ARRIVED, BY REGIONS AND DISTRICTS: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

[Each and every arrival or departure of the same vessel or crewman counted separately]

Region and district	Vessels and airplanes inspected			Crewmen admitted		Stowaways arrived	
	Arrived		Departed	Aliens	Citizens	Aliens	Citizens
	Vessels	Airplanes	Vessels and airplanes <sup>1</sup>				
United States total	69,716	147,404	12,947	1,688,749	972,875	275	19
Northeast Region	18,057	42,380	5,380	619,068	294,247	86	3
Boston, Mass.	1,561	2,467	135	46,403	22,708	11	..
Buffalo, N. Y.	2,681	11,632	4	54,769	15,673	..	..
Hartford, Conn.	160	43	11	4,360	986	..	..
Newark, N. J.	1	2,266	..	248	1,233	..	..
New York, N. Y.	5,111	15,783	5,155	138,789	223,399	75	3
Portland, Maine	8,087	440	75	41,918	6,915	..	..
St. Albans, Vt.	404	7,960	..	12,211	14,865	..	..
Hamilton, Bermuda	52	1,789	..	20,370	8,468	..	..
Southeast Region	29,234	57,074	6,179	670,391	331,385	134	3
Atlanta, Ga.	1,780	392	209	46,450	27,830	21	2
Baltimore, Md.	2,270	381	62	64,534	26,966	24	..
Cleveland, Ohio	2,637	1,473	7	53,290	16,919	..	..
Miami, Fla.	6,906	31,913	1,479	139,407	92,713	16	1
New Orleans, La.	2,524	1,647	240	71,727	29,030	27	..
Philadelphia, Pa.	3,116	1,374	108	93,057	27,411	8	..
San Juan, P. R.	5,650	18,864	3,964	66,031	86,887	17	..
Washington, D. C.	4,351	1,030	110	135,895	23,626	18	..
Northwest Region	13,257	21,392	962	179,771	142,793	7	1
Anchorage, Alaska	1,121	1,918	553	9,864	6,644	..	..
Chicago, Ill.	405	396	3	8,325	3,477	..	..
Detroit, Mich.	1,215	3,400	..	17,585	17,540	..	..
Helena, Mont.	..	2,013	1	512	3,424	..	..
Kansas City, Mo.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Omaha, Neb.	..	8	..	9	8	..	..
Portland, Oreg.	854	79	53	23,565	12,488	3	1
St. Paul, Minn.	482	3,938	..	13,654	6,661	..	..
Seattle, Wash.	9,180	9,640	352	106,257	92,551	4	..
Southwest Region	9,168	26,558	426	219,519	204,450	48	12
Dallas, Tex.	2,072	655	106	62,730	17,872	15	1
Denver, Colo.	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
El Paso, Tex.	..	1,273	4	..	21	..	..
Honolulu, T. H.	808	14,009	84	30,989	83,187	12	4
Los Angeles, Calif.	4,210	4,518	169	72,858	43,114	14	7
San Antonio, Tex.	659	5,309	16	19,291	13,263	4	..
San Francisco, Calif.	1,419	112	47	33,651	46,993	3	..
Phoenix, Ariz.	..	667	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup> Separate figures for vessels and airplanes not available.

TABLE 30.—PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF IMMIGRATION BORDER PATROL: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Activities and accomplishments	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Persons apprehended	193, 852	289, 100	469, 581	510, 355	531, 719	839, 119	1, 033, 282	227, 380	70, 816	48, 133
Deportable aliens 1:	192, 779	288, 253	468, 339	509, 040	528, 845	835, 311	1, 028, 246	225, 186	68, 120	46, 225
Mexican aliens							1, 022, 267	221, 074	62, 625	38, 822
Working in agriculture							349, 343	88, 833	11, 955	7, 395
Working in trades, crafts and industry										
Others							37, 413	30, 174	6, 457	3, 783
Canadian aliens							633, 311	12, 067	41, 215	27, 141
All others							3, 345	2, 232	3, 005	3, 632
Smugglers of aliens	412	635	713	811	1, 122	1, 540	1, 822	928	765	357
Other violators, S U S C 2	499	63	223	119	731	1, 069	4, 391	751	658	586
Other law violators	562	449	506	385	1, 051	1, 199	825	535	1, 003	1, 265
Previously deported 3	32, 720	95, 419	95, 419	79, 789	94, 274	96, 333	72, 724	4, 678	3, 488	13, 569
Previous criminal record 4	1, 249	981	1, 204	1, 295	1, 215	1, 331	1, 835	305	1, 367	4, 385
Convoyees examined	1, 863, 409	2, 102, 332	2, 235, 076	2, 722, 985	3, 177, 698	2, 806, 318	2, 833, 450	2, 431, 924	2, 815, 746	2, 339, 287
Trains	110, 385	101, 838	81, 969	78, 492	53, 302	52, 786	52, 396	45, 501	51, 138	47, 617
Automobiles	1, 378, 569	1, 821, 228	1, 972, 199	2, 490, 019	2, 985, 964	2, 676, 371	2, 632, 801	2, 220, 353	2, 590, 166	2, 087, 315
Buses	158, 372	135, 469	156, 549	128, 777	117, 396	113, 376	113, 311	141, 663	190, 070	133, 016
Boats	9, 060	10, 693	7, 369	7, 198	6, 466	6, 661	7, 411	3, 631	12, 388	11, 173
Other conveyances	7, 083	13, 144	17, 650	17, 899	16, 570	17, 124	27, 128	18, 378	31, 881	35, 266
Persons questioned	5, 529, 685	6, 618, 656	7, 223, 069	8, 606, 693	8, 777, 886	9, 543, 005	8, 949, 130	7, 713, 878	9, 806, 124	8, 882, 563
On trains	279, 752	263, 876	277, 142	275, 665	208, 406	355, 101	282, 609	163, 478	142, 318	139, 823
In automobiles	3, 334, 915	4, 313, 693	4, 790, 795	5, 835, 608	6, 383, 839	5, 971, 688	5, 329, 358	4, 339, 741	5, 776, 877	5, 202, 125
In buses	884, 101	973, 084	872, 314	831, 804	831, 804	1, 016, 132	1, 032, 978	1, 431, 179	1, 816, 015	1, 460, 015
On boats	32, 641	32, 660	28, 734	20, 984	24, 521	24, 668	19, 137	11, 396	43, 917	33, 790
On other conveyances	163, 012	208, 728	264, 095	383, 079	387, 069	390, 165	570, 588	346, 252	698, 820	661, 017
Pedestrians	835, 264	826, 015	989, 689	4, 139, 423	1, 354, 458	1, 372, 630	1, 311, 700	1, 401, 802	1, 112, 357	1, 388, 119
Seizures:										
Automobiles and trucks	215	240	164	221	279	281	348	257	327	300
Other conveyances	26	30	20	40	31	16	24	20	37	19
Value of all seizures	\$234, 125	\$222, 022	\$171, 139	\$261, 160	\$323, 718	\$416, 903	\$952, 715	\$678, 332	\$682, 732	\$761, 839

1 Breakdown of deportable aliens apprehended not available prior to 1954.

2 Before 1952. Other violators, S U S C, P. 8.

3 Persons apprehended.

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

(Exclusive of travel over land borders)

Country of embarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
All countries	973,693	1,365,075	2,338,768	323,333	359,337	682,670	650,360	1,005,738	1,656,098
Europe	491,531	554,043	1,045,574	223,431	230,380	453,811	271,100	323,663	594,763
Andorra	75	1	76				75	1	76
Austria	1,515	1,209	5,724				4,515	1,209	5,724
Belgium	10,218	7,252	17,470	1,085	344	1,429	9,133	6,908	16,041
Danzig	11	56	67				11	56	67
Denmark	15,215	14,101	29,316	2,675	1,963	4,638	12,540	12,138	24,678
Estonia		19	19					19	19
Finland	693	233	926	248	63	311	445	170	615
France	59,975	115,209	175,184	27,415	59,169	86,584	32,560	56,040	88,600
Germany	98,042	113,024	211,066	47,998	38,904	86,902	50,044	74,120	124,164
Gibraltar	539	1,287	1,826	539	1,287	1,826			
Greece	8,359	6,099	11,458	4,509	1,245	5,754	3,850	1,854	5,704
Hungary	58		58				58		58
Iceland	5,669	5,232	10,901	19	26	45	5,620	5,206	10,826
Ireland	18,398	23,016	41,414	5,145	6,233	11,378	13,253	16,783	30,036
Italy	45,978	52,502	98,480	36,078	34,530	70,608	9,900	17,972	27,872
Latvia		18	18					18	18
Liechtenstein	2	7	9				2	7	9
Lithuania	2		2				2		2
Luxembourg	13	5	18				13	5	18
Malta	304	16	320	229	16	245	75		75
Netherlands	44,091	27,377	71,468	22,260	10,373	32,633	21,831	17,004	38,835
Norway	6,341	6,345	12,686	4,702	4,535	9,237	1,639	1,810	3,449
Poland	13	69	82	10		10	3	69	72
Portugal	6,044	12,970	19,014	778	1,354	2,132	5,266	11,616	16,882
Romania	52	6	58				52	6	58
San Marino	16	6	22	15	6	21	1		1
Spain	12,224	10,677	22,901	5,864	3,863	9,727	6,360	6,814	13,174
Sweden	10,208	7,692	17,900	4,759	4,167	8,926	5,449	3,525	8,974
Switzerland	8,179	8,294	16,473				8,179	8,294	16,473
Trieste	521	540	1,061	521	540	1,061			
Turkey in Europe	999	1,348	2,347	86	469	555	913	879	1,792
United Kingdom	137,495	139,381	276,876	58,184	58,241	116,425	79,311	81,140	160,451
Yugoslavia	282	52	334	282	52	334			
Asia	59,580	88,045	147,625	24,709	28,978	53,687	34,871	59,067	93,938
Aden	25	22	47	4	11	15	21	11	32
Afghanistan	1		1	1		1			
Bahrein	2		2				2		2
Bombay Vol. Islands	5	32	37		10	10	5	22	27
Burma	11	1	12				11	1	12
Ceylon	55	49	104	33	19	52	22	30	52
China	855	896	1,751	463	792	1,255	392	104	496
Cyprus	1	5	6	1	5	6			
French India	13	29	42				12	28	40
Hong Kong	4,812	2,532	7,344	3,102	1,246	4,348	1,710	1,286	2,996
India	631	361	992	194	149	343	457	212	649
Indonesia	93	69	162	24	22	46	49	47	116
Iran	312	182	494				308	182	490
Iraq	11	27	38	1	2	3	10	25	35
Israel	4,175	1,724	5,899	3,012	761	3,773	1,163	963	2,126
Japan	33,497	61,553	95,050	12,568	19,155	31,723	20,929	42,398	63,327
Jordan		8	8					8	8
Korea	1,318	613	1,931	625	403	1,028	693	210	903
Kuwait	2		2				2		2
Lebanon	618	1,464	2,082	98	453	551	520	1,011	1,531
Macau	3		3				3		3
Malaya	33	64	97	33	64	97			
Muscat and Oman	1	23	24				1	23	24
Nepal	30	103	133				30	103	133

TABLE 31.—PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957—(Continued)

[Exclusive of travel over land borders]

Country of embarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
Asia—Continued									
New Guinea (Netherlands)	2	1	3	2		2		1	1
Pakistan	5	22	27	1		2		21	25
Palestine	2	6	8		1	2	4	6	8
Philippines	11,563	13,033	24,596	4,244	4,133	8,377	7,319	8,900	16,219
Ryukyu Islands	427	2,373	2,800	174	1,602	1,776		771	1,024
Saudi Arabia	327	1,972	2,299	5	5	10	322	1,972	2,294
Singapore	330	340	670	72	105	177		258	435
Syria	40	42	82	5	1	6	35	41	76
Thailand	187	268	455	3	28	31	184	210	424
Trucial Oman	2	5	7	2	5	7			
Turkey in Asia	31	10	41	31	10	41			
Vietnam	159	212	371	1		1	158	212	370
Other Portuguese Territories and Dependencies	1		1	1		1			
Other United Kingdom Territories and Dependencies		4	4					4	4
Africa	2,899	8,050	10,949	1,035	2,273	3,308	1,861	5,777	7,641
Algeria	109	18	127	1		1	108	18	126
Angola	3	14	17	3	14	17			
Belgian Congo	70	193	263	15	37	52	55	156	211
Cape Verde Islands	11	62	73	11	62	73			
Egypt	426	507	933	171	160	334	252	347	599
Ethiopia	5	28	33	5	28	33			
French Equatorial Africa	1	3	4				1	3	4
French West Africa	39	81	120	12	19	31	27	62	89
Gold Coast	97	118	215	3	26	29	94	92	186
Kenya	11	27	38	11	27	38			
Liberia	263	413	676	117	94	211	146	319	465
Libya	542	1,660	2,202	5	331	336	537	1,329	1,866
Morocco, French	344	3,827	4,171	171	856	1,027	173	2,971	3,144
Morocco, Spanish	6	10	16	6	10	16			
Mozambique	21	30	51	21	28	49		2	2
Nigeria	36	108	144	8	22	30	28	86	114
Ruanda Urundi	1	1	2				1	1	2
Sierra Leone	14	18	32	14	18	32			
Somaliland, (French)	10	24	34	10	24	34			
Southern Rhodesia	4	4	8	4	4	8			
South West Africa	23	42	65	23	42	65			
Swaziland	1	5	6				1	5	6
Tangier	1	6	7	1	6	7			
Tanganyika		8	8		8	8			
Togoland (British administration)	1		1	1		1			
Tunisia	25	25	50				25	25	50
Uganda	7	12	19				7	12	19
Union of South Africa	816	784	1,600	107	436	543	409	348	757
Zanzibar		2	2		2	2			
Other Portuguese Territories and Dependencies		1	1					1	1
Other Spanish Territories and Dependencies	12	21	33	12	21	33			
Other United Kingdom Territories and Dependencies		2	2		2	2			

TABLE 31. PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957 - Continued

(Exclusive of travel over land borders)

Country of embarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
Oceania	26,231	21,622	50,853	12,358	5,401	17,759	13,873	19,521	33,394
Australia	16,220	5,678	21,898	8,663	2,114	11,077	7,557	3,264	10,821
Fiji	1,947	1,473	3,420	295	130	425	1,652	1,343	2,995
French Oceania	15	53	98	41	46	87	4	7	11
Gilbert and Ellice Islands	13	12	25				13	12	25
New Caledonia	2	22	24	1	14	15	1	8	9
New Zealand	1,125	1,078	5,203	2,756	566	3,322	1,369	512	1,881
Pacific Islands (U. S. administration)	3,062	12,868	15,930	593	1,886	2,479	2,469	10,982	13,451
Solomon Islands (British)	10	29	39				10	29	39
Wake and Midway Islands	386	3,201	3,587	39	39	39	386	3,162	3,548
Western Samoa	18	19	37	9	6	15	9	13	22
Yap	10	12	22				10	12	22
Other United Kingdom Territories and Dependencies	393	177	570				393	177	570
North America	316,191	637,537	953,728	53,868	81,255	138,123	262,323	553,282	815,605
Canada	19,692	17,191	36,886	6,071	2,025	8,096	13,621	15,169	28,790
Greenland	66	2,208	2,274	1		1	65	2,208	2,273
Mexico	15,741	15,925	31,666	451	125	576	15,290	15,800	31,090
St. Pierre and Miquelon	12	44	56				12	44	56
West Indies	214,449	557,119	801,568	15,131	71,095	116,226	199,318	486,024	685,342
Bermuda	14,774	93,222	107,996	1,631	14,879	16,510	13,143	78,343	91,486
British West Indies	63,243	176,760	240,003	14,170	13,544	27,714	49,073	163,216	212,289
Bahama Islands	21,991	126,711	148,702	621	7,777	8,401	21,367	118,934	140,301
Barbados	1,648	3,721	8,369	1,052	97	1,149	3,596	3,624	7,220
Jamaica	18,629	33,574	52,203	885	489	1,374	17,744	33,085	50,829
Leeward Islands	13,146	5,330	18,476	10,939	1,871	12,810	2,207	3,459	5,666
Trinidad and Tobago	4,679	7,059	11,738	615	3,133	3,778	4,034	3,926	7,960
Windward Islands	29	149	178	14	15	29	15	134	149
Other British West Indies	121	216	337	11	162	173	110	54	164
Cuba	143,248	249,329	392,577	27,059	38,909	65,968	116,189	210,420	326,609
Dominican Republic	10,795	19,640	30,435	243	489	732	10,552	19,151	29,703
Gadadeloupe	1,592	1,500	3,092	338	678	1,016	1,254	822	2,076
Haiti	1,254	10,100	14,354	203	1,618	1,821	4,051	8,482	12,533
Martinique	1,811	1,514	3,325	432	215	647	1,379	1,299	2,678
Netherlands West Indies	1,732	5,054	9,786	1,055	763	1,818	3,677	4,291	7,968
Central America	36,231	45,047	81,278	2,214	11,010	13,224	34,017	34,037	68,054
British Honduras	806	621	1,427	12	31	43	794	590	1,384
Canal Zone and Panama	12,867	28,965	41,832	1,283	8,969	10,252	11,581	19,996	31,580
Costa Rica	2,950	2,222	5,172	70	161	234	2,880	2,058	4,938
El Salvador	1,717	1,162	6,179	22	16	38	1,695	1,146	6,141
Guatemala	7,748	7,176	14,924	259	916	1,205	7,489	6,230	13,719
Honduras	3,486	2,955	6,411	561	882	1,443	2,925	2,073	4,998
Nicaragua	3,657	1,646	5,303	7	2	9	3,650	1,644	5,294

TABLE 31.—PASSENGERS ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF EMBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957—Continued

[Exclusive of travel over land borders]

Country of embarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
South America.....	74,261	52,778	127,039	7,932	8,350	16,282	66,329	44,428	110,757
Argentina.....	7,076	3,815	10,891	2,015	1,923	3,938	5,031	1,892	6,923
Bolivia.....	436	331	767	1		1	435	331	766
Brazil.....	17,743	8,785	26,528	2,251	1,466	3,720	15,489	7,319	22,808
British Guiana.....	527	323	850	16	37	53	511	286	797
Chile.....	4,793	1,841	6,634	418	492	910	4,375	1,349	5,724
Colombia.....	9,396	5,690	15,086	283	311	594	9,113	5,379	14,492
Ecuador.....	3,121	1,518	4,639	142	352	494	2,979	1,166	4,145
Falkland Islands.....	11	11	22				11	11	22
French Guiana.....	80	18	98				80	18	98
Paraguay.....	348	178	526				348	178	526
Peru.....	7,363	5,459	12,822	218	574	792	7,145	4,885	12,030
Surinam (Netherlands Guiana).....		102	330	2		2		102	328
Uruguay.....	516	242	758	9		9	507	242	749
Venezuela.....	22,623	24,465	47,088	2,544	3,195	5,739	20,079	21,270	41,349
Flag of carrier:									
United States.....	400,097	856,031	1,256,128	75,200	139,384	214,584	321,897	716,647	1,041,544
Foreign.....	573,596	509,044	1,082,640	248,133	219,953	468,086	325,463	289,091	614,554

TABLE 32.—PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEBARKATION: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

(Exclusive of travel over land borders)

Country of debarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
All countries	574,608	1,402,107	1,976,715	207,783	372,234	580,017	366,825	1,029,873	1,396,698
Europe	239,609	572,406	812,015	131,004	238,546	369,550	108,605	333,860	442,465
Austria	297	1,240	1,537	9	—	9	288	1,240	1,528
Belgium	3,812	9,876	13,688	799	956	1,755	3,013	8,920	11,933
Bulgaria	23	21	44	15	6	21	8	15	23
Czechoslovakia	—	47	47	—	—	—	—	47	47
Denmark	10,233	17,754	27,987	2,432	2,712	5,144	7,801	15,042	22,843
Finland	328	611	939	194	101	295	134	510	644
France	45,651	99,575	145,226	23,689	48,300	71,989	21,962	51,275	73,237
Germany	22,871	123,382	146,253	12,561	45,671	58,232	10,310	77,711	88,021
Gibraltar	546	1,499	2,045	—	546	1,499	—	2,045	—
Greece	3,614	7,586	11,200	3,247	5,686	8,933	367	1,900	2,267
Hungary	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Iceland	993	1,969	2,962	60	36	96	933	1,933	2,866
Ireland	4,526	22,806	27,332	2,838	8,222	11,060	1,688	14,584	16,272
Isle of Man	4	7	11	—	—	—	4	7	11
Italy	22,395	54,705	77,100	18,316	35,437	53,753	4,079	19,268	23,347
Lithuania	2	7	9	—	—	—	2	7	9
Luxembourg	38	202	240	—	—	—	38	202	240
Malta	—	3	3	—	3	3	—	—	—
Monaco	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	18,351	30,317	48,668	9,694	11,034	20,728	8,657	19,283	27,940
Norway	6,986	9,100	16,086	5,024	5,487	10,511	1,962	3,613	5,575
Poland	5	23	28	—	3	3	5	20	25
Portugal	5,288	14,109	19,397	3,600	2,340	5,940	1,688	11,769	13,457
Rumania	8	5	13	—	—	—	8	5	13
San Marino	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	8,410	13,000	21,410	4,007	5,216	9,223	4,403	7,784	12,187
Sweden	7,376	9,497	16,873	4,004	5,243	9,247	3,372	4,254	7,626
Switzerland	4,486	10,720	15,206	—	—	—	4,486	10,720	15,206
Trieste	441	894	1,335	441	878	1,319	—	16	16
Turkey in Europe	330	1,908	2,238	68	920	988	262	988	1,250
United Kingdom	72,413	141,443	213,856	39,279	58,696	97,975	33,134	82,747	115,881
Yugoslavia	178	100	278	178	100	278	—	—	—
Asia	36,942	88,925	125,867	15,945	35,008	50,953	20,997	53,917	74,914
Aden	4	85	89	—	32	32	4	53	57
Afghanistan	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	7
Bonin Vol. Islands	2	4	6	—	—	—	2	4	6
Burma	2	11	13	1	7	8	1	4	5
Cambodia	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—
Ceylon	5	35	40	2	19	21	3	16	19
China	253	1,688	1,941	219	1,557	1,776	34	131	165
French India	3	11	14	3	11	14	—	—	—
Hong Kong	1,264	2,064	3,328	940	1,200	2,140	324	864	1,188
India	116	392	508	67	246	313	49	146	195
Indonesia	30	20	50	5	19	24	25	1	26
Iran	56	189	245	3	8	11	53	181	234
Iraq	4	25	29	—	6	6	4	19	23
Israel	2,038	2,256	4,294	1,415	1,035	2,450	623	1,221	1,844
Japan	18,557	56,702	75,259	6,584	20,118	26,702	11,973	36,584	48,557
Korea	681	332	1,013	677	325	1,002	4	7	11
Laos	—	68	68	—	—	—	—	68	68
Lebanon	488	2,021	2,509	185	789	974	303	1,232	1,535
Malaya	13	58	71	13	58	71	—	—	—
Nepal	7	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
New Guinea (Netherlands)	3	4	7	—	—	—	3	4	7
Pakistan	19	78	97	3	2	5	16	76	92
Palestine	4	8	12	—	—	—	4	8	12
Philippines	11,811	16,548	28,359	5,651	5,307	10,958	6,160	11,241	17,401
Ryukyu Islands	326	4,652	4,978	89	4,059	4,148	237	393	630
Saudi Arabia	374	1,048	1,422	7	6	13	367	1,042	1,409
Singapore	610	112	722	47	101	151	563	8	571
Syria	11	77	88	3	9	12	8	68	76



TABLE 32.—PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEPARTURE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957—Continued

[Exclusive of travel over land borders]

Country of debarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
Asia—Continued									
Thailand	150	264	414	5	42	47	145	222	367
Turkey in Asia	42	102	144	16	32	48	26	70	96
U.S.S.R. in Asia		3	3		3	3			
Vietnam	60	53	113	7	12	19	53	41	94
Other United Kingdom Territories and Dependencies	9	6	15	3		3	6	6	12
Africa	1,537	10,505	12,042	819	4,589	5,408	718	5,916	6,634
Algeria	14	23	37				14	23	37
Angola	1	6	7		6	6	1		1
Belgian Congo	39	286	325	22	162	184	17	124	141
Cameroon	12	89	101				12	89	101
Cape Verde Islands	3	10	13	3	10	13			
Comoro Archipelago	1	2	3				1	2	3
Egypt	248	714	992	141	236	377	107	508	615
Ethiopia	6	9	15	6	5	11		4	4
Ethiopia West Africa Gold Coast	18	166	214	27	88	115	21	78	99
Gold Coast	38	200	238	7	28	35	31	172	203
Kenya	3	32	35	3	32	35			
Liberia	174	815	989	81	127	208	93	688	781
Libya	134	1,895	2,029	1	623	624	133	1,272	1,405
Morocco, French	72	4,562	4,634	54	2,187	2,241	18	2,375	2,393
Morocco, Spanish	1	3	4		3	3			
Mozambique	6	49	55	6	49	55			
Nigeria	39	220	259	31	180	211	8	10	48
Reunion		1	1					1	1
Ruanda Urundi	24	11	35				24	11	35
Sierra Leone	8	28	36	8	28	36			
Somaliland (Italian)			1		1	1			
South West Africa	13	23	36	13	19	32		4	4
Swaziland	1	6	7		6	6			
Tangier		2	2		2	2			
Tanganyika	1	10	11	1	10	11			
Tunisia	6	21	27				6	21	27
Union of South Africa	642	1,285	1,927	412	787	1,199	230	498	728
Other French Territories and Dependencies	1	2	3				1	2	3
Other Spanish Territories and Dependencies	1		1	1		1			
Other United Kingdom Territories and Dependencies	1	4	5				1	4	5
Oceania	21,026	20,552	41,578	6,622	4,126	10,748	14,401	16,426	30,826
Australia	12,229	6,002	18,231	4,465	2,729	7,194	7,764	3,273	11,037
Fiji	1,865	1,458	3,323	143	165	308	1,722	1,293	3,015
French Oceania	53	142	195	53	142	195			
New Caledonia		6	6		6	6			
New Guinea	45	5	50	5	5	5	45		45
New Zealand	3,246	1,233	4,479	1,393	659	2,052	1,853	574	2,427
Pacific Islands (U. S. administration)	2,799	8,582	11,381	547	403	950	2,252	8,179	10,431
Wake and Midway Islands	426	3,007	3,433				426	3,007	3,433
Western Samoa	9	2	11	8		8	1	2	3
Yap	27	2	29				27	2	29
Other French Territories and Dependencies	5	3	8	5	3	8			
Other United Kingdom Territories and Dependencies	322	110	432	8	14	22	314	96	410

TABLE 32. PASSENGERS DEPARTED FROM THE UNITED STATES TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY COUNTRY OF DEPARTURE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957—Continued

[Exclusive of travel over land borders]

Country of embarkation	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
North America	212, 105	648, 652	860, 757	41, 308	80, 186	121, 494	170, 797	568, 466	739, 263
Canada	10, 312	8, 263	18, 575	6, 077	2, 732	8, 809	4, 235	5, 531	9, 766
Greenland	17	1, 641	1, 658				17	1, 641	1, 658
Mexico	11, 833	28, 811	40, 644	393	220	613	11, 440	28, 591	40, 031
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	28	31				3	28	31
West Indies	165, 444	562, 642	728, 086	33, 096	66, 719	99, 815	132, 348	495, 923	628, 271
Bermuda	8, 639	95, 374	104, 013	2, 651	17, 044	19, 695	5, 988	78, 330	81, 318
British West Indies	45, 393	173, 493	218, 886	11, 437	10, 266	21, 703	33, 956	163, 227	197, 183
Bahama Islands	16, 813	124, 205	141, 018	437	6, 221	6, 658	16, 406	117, 981	134, 390
Barbados	2, 342	4, 109	6, 451	98	202	300	2, 244	3, 907	6, 151
Jamaica	10, 416	33, 381	43, 797	146	347	493	10, 270	33, 034	43, 304
Leeward Islands	12, 518	5, 562	18, 080	10, 391	2, 387	12, 778	1, 214	3, 175	5, 299
Trinidad and Tobago	3, 203	6, 119	9, 322	356	1, 087	1, 443	2, 847	5, 032	7, 879
Windward Islands	10	64	74				10	64	74
Other British West Indies	61	53	114	6	22	28	55	31	86
Cuba	95, 675	254, 920	350, 595	17, 269	37, 350	54, 619	78, 406	217, 570	295, 976
Dominican Republic	7, 862	21, 283	29, 145	550	377	927	7, 312	20, 906	28, 218
Guadeloupe	1, 360	1, 245	2, 605	212	48	260	1, 148	1, 197	2, 345
Haiti	3, 346	12, 162	15, 508	608	1, 078	1, 686	2, 738	11, 084	13, 822
Martinique	899	931	1, 830	58	2	60	811	929	1, 770
Netherlands West Indies	2, 270	3, 234	5, 504	311	554	865	1, 959	2, 680	4, 639
Central America	24, 496	47, 267	71, 763	1, 742	10, 515	12, 257	22, 754	36, 752	59, 506
British Honduras	372	709	1, 081	102	146	248	270	563	833
Canal Zone and Panama	7, 993	28, 716	36, 709	918	8, 661	9, 579	7, 075	20, 055	27, 130
Costa Rica	2, 195	2, 796	4, 991	37	86	123	2, 158	2, 710	4, 868
El Salvador	3, 677	2, 059	5, 736	80	21	101	3, 597	2, 038	5, 635
Guatemala	5, 250	7, 962	13, 212	182	914	1, 096	5, 068	7, 048	12, 116
Honduras	2, 929	2, 930	5, 859	409	671	1, 080	2, 520	2, 259	4, 779
Nicaragua	2, 080	2, 095	4, 175	14	16	30	2, 066	2, 079	4, 145
South America	63, 389	61, 067	124, 456	12, 085	9, 779	21, 864	51, 304	51, 288	102, 592
Argentina	6, 374	4, 053	10, 427	2, 668	1, 912	4, 580	3, 706	2, 141	5, 847
Bolivia	322	403	725				322	403	725
Brazil	14, 350	9, 602	23, 952	2, 928	2, 120	5, 048	11, 422	7, 482	18, 904
British Guiana	470	374	844	11	3	17	456	371	827
Chile	3, 638	2, 296	5, 934	696	725	1, 421	2, 912	1, 571	4, 513
Colombia	8, 182	7, 221	15, 406	679	540	1, 219	5, 503	6, 684	14, 187
Ecuador	2, 377	1, 700	4, 077	182	246	428	2, 195	1, 454	3, 649
French Guiana	19	40	59				19	40	59
Paraguay	150	234	384				150	234	384
Peru	5, 615	6, 250	11, 865	278	511	789	5, 337	5, 739	11, 076
Surinam (Netherlands Guiana)	182	167	349	3	1	4	179	166	345
Uruguay	530	485	1, 015	158	179	337	372	306	678
Venezuela	21, 180	28, 239	49, 419	4, 479	3, 542	8, 021	16, 701	24, 697	41, 398
Flag of carrier:									
United States	206, 501	846, 319	1, 052, 910	37, 563	115, 926	183, 489	169, 028	700, 393	869, 421
Foreign	368, 017	555, 788	923, 805	170, 220	226, 308	396, 528	197, 797	329, 480	527, 277

TABLE 33.—PASSENGER TRAVEL BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY PORT OF ARRIVAL OR DEPARTURE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

[Exclusive of travel over international land borders]

Port	By sea and by air			By sea			By air		
	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total	Aliens	Citizens	Total
Arrived	973, 693	1, 365, 075	2, 338, 768	323, 333	359, 337	682, 670	650, 360	1, 005, 738	1, 656, 098
Agana, Guam	8, 653	14, 206	22, 859	3, 198	2, 827	6, 025	5, 455	11, 379	16, 834
Anchorage, Alaska	4, 225	1, 389	5, 614	7	7	14	4, 218	1, 389	5, 607
Baltimore, Md.	1, 297	2, 327	3, 624	1, 122	1, 375	2, 497	175	952	1, 127
Boston, Mass.	17, 864	34, 261	52, 125	2, 043	1, 575	3, 618	15, 821	32, 686	48, 507
Charleston, S. C.	1, 128	4, 649	5, 777	283	649	932	845	4, 000	4, 845
Chicago, Ill.	1, 587	2, 313	3, 900	1	—	1	1, 586	2, 313	3, 899
Detroit, Mich.	4, 763	8, 688	13, 451	1	4	5	4, 762	8, 681	13, 446
Honolulu, T. H.	55, 305	67, 761	123, 066	17, 352	10, 231	27, 583	37, 953	57, 530	95, 483
Key West, Fla.	22, 325	52, 440	74, 765	11, 363	14, 218	25, 581	10, 962	38, 222	49, 184
Los Angeles, Calif.	15, 888	10, 510	26, 398	8, 273	2, 551	10, 824	7, 615	7, 959	15, 574
Miami, Fla.	168, 527	301, 808	470, 335	6, 617	25, 371	31, 988	161, 910	276, 437	438, 347
Mobile, Ala.	414	2, 904	3, 348	435	2, 901	3, 336	9	3	12
Newark, N. J.	10, 507	21, 297	31, 804	—	—	—	10, 507	21, 297	31, 804
New Orleans, La.	16, 227	30, 568	46, 795	1, 661	3, 892	5, 553	14, 566	26, 676	41, 242
New York, N. Y.	539, 676	651, 232	1, 190, 908	224, 909	260, 337	485, 246	314, 767	390, 895	705, 662
Philadelphia, Pa.	4, 296	20, 375	24, 671	948	797	1, 745	3, 348	19, 578	22, 926
Port Everglades, Fla.	9, 682	20, 605	30, 287	8, 113	2, 308	10, 421	1, 569	18, 297	19, 866
San Francisco, Calif.	10, 782	13, 862	24, 644	8, 943	13, 227	22, 170	1, 839	635	2, 474
San Juan, P. R.	37, 914	38, 995	76, 819	8, 570	4, 403	12, 973	29, 344	34, 502	63, 846
Seattle, Wash.	7, 390	11, 153	18, 543	2, 930	6, 699	9, 629	4, 460	4, 454	8, 914
Tampa, Fla.	4, 777	7, 524	12, 301	281	181	462	4, 096	7, 343	11, 839
Virgin Islands	12, 362	3, 816	16, 178	11, 422	2, 691	14, 113	910	1, 125	2, 065
Washington, D. C.	1, 547	8, 537	10, 084	190	2	192	1, 357	8, 535	9, 892
West Palm Beach, Fla.	8, 949	25, 176	33, 225	261	851	1, 115	7, 788	24, 322	32, 110
Other ports	8, 478	8, 769	17, 247	4, 410	2, 244	6, 654	4, 068	6, 525	10, 593
Departed	574, 608	1, 402, 107	1, 976, 715	207, 783	372, 234	580, 017	366, 825	1, 029, 873	1, 396, 698
Agana, Guam	12, 253	16, 579	28, 832	4, 617	2, 027	6, 644	7, 636	14, 552	22, 188
Anchorage, Alaska	3, 578	5, 989	9, 567	—	—	—	3, 578	5, 989	9, 567
Baltimore, Md.	264	1, 287	1, 551	232	949	1, 181	32	338	370
Boston, Mass.	9, 132	37, 942	47, 074	1, 481	2, 937	4, 418	7, 651	35, 005	42, 656
Charleston, S. C.	559	2, 302	2, 861	45	138	183	511	2, 164	2, 678
Chicago, Ill.	1, 032	3, 224	4, 256	2	22	24	1, 030	3, 202	4, 232
Detroit, Mich.	857	8, 935	9, 792	—	—	—	857	8, 935	9, 792
Honolulu, T. H.	37, 816	48, 796	86, 642	10, 106	4, 925	15, 031	27, 740	43, 871	71, 611
Key West, Fla.	21, 065	52, 756	73, 821	11, 929	16, 408	28, 337	9, 136	36, 348	45, 484
Los Angeles, Calif.	12, 875	17, 108	29, 983	5, 469	3, 623	9, 092	7, 406	13, 485	20, 891
Miami, Fla.	120, 666	318, 601	439, 267	5, 058	21, 327	26, 385	115, 608	297, 274	412, 882
Mobile, Ala.	100	278	378	100	278	378	—	—	—
Newark, N. J.	948	12, 016	12, 964	—	—	—	948	12, 016	12, 964
New Orleans, La.	11, 940	30, 433	42, 373	1, 429	4, 670	6, 099	10, 511	25, 763	36, 274
New York, N. Y.	273, 967	694, 237	968, 204	135, 124	274, 621	409, 745	138, 843	419, 616	558, 459
Philadelphia, Pa.	1, 133	14, 579	15, 712	215	247	462	918	14, 332	15, 250
Port Everglades, Fla.	7, 207	18, 685	25, 892	5, 892	1, 401	7, 293	3, 115	17, 284	18, 599
San Francisco, Calif.	6, 967	19, 163	26, 130	6, 961	19, 140	26, 101	6	23	29
San Juan, P. R.	24, 338	39, 328	63, 666	3, 352	767	4, 119	20, 986	38, 561	59, 547
Seattle, Wash.	2, 078	14, 700	16, 778	1, 434	12, 156	13, 590	6, 434	2, 544	3, 188
Tampa, Fla.	3, 499	5, 847	9, 346	61	48	109	3, 438	5, 799	9, 237
Virgin Islands	13, 853	6, 150	20, 003	10, 803	2, 810	13, 613	3, 650	3, 340	6, 390
Washington, D. C.	333	5, 315	5, 648	5	6	11	328	5, 309	5, 637
West Palm Beach, Fla.	4, 367	24, 623	28, 990	163	1, 063	1, 226	4, 204	23, 560	27, 761
Other ports	3, 751	3, 234	6, 985	3, 305	2, 671	5, 976	446	563	1, 009

<sup>1</sup> Includes travel for San Pedro, Calif.

TABLE 31.—PASSENGER TRAVEL BY AIR AND BY SEA BETWEEN PUERTO RICO AND CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (MAINLAND) AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1949-1957

Class of travel	1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<b>Arrived in Puerto Rico from mainland:</b>											
<b>Aliens:</b>											
By air	10,568	2,492	3,881	4,195	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
By sea	834	180	115	102	121	346	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>Citizens:</b>											
By air	205,645	57,768	69,772	78,105	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
By sea	25,102	8,285	5,611	3,490	2,897	1,819	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
<b>Arrived in Puerto Rico from Virgin Islands:</b>											
<b>Aliens:</b>											
By air	12,104	582	747	690	836	1,119	1,393	1,154	1,398	1,740	2,445
By sea	335	2	-	6	14	14	7	86	51	76	79
<b>Citizens:</b>											
By air	348,629	16,868	21,277	21,966	25,656	35,187	37,244	39,051	40,240	49,316	61,834
By sea	16,795	980	970	1,199	1,982	2,369	1,119	3,399	1,715	1,682	1,371
<b>Departed from Puerto Rico to mainland:</b>											
<b>Aliens:</b>											
By air	97,424	1,511	2,760	5,251	6,459	9,475	12,697	12,535	11,481	14,721	17,531
By sea	1,025	187	133	100	69	153	107	80	66	97	33
<b>Citizens:</b>											
By air	1,921,048	86,654	105,368	111,206	141,659	194,587	224,946	233,431	227,932	269,935	322,330
By sea	31,580	8,241	5,179	3,501	2,362	3,093	2,896	2,228	1,878	1,688	714
<b>Departed from Puerto Rico to Virgin Islands:</b>											
<b>Aliens:</b>											
By air	11,037	191	657	625	750	1,001	1,393	1,098	1,379	1,447	2,196
By sea	99	-	3	6	3	16	50	2	6	10	3
<b>Citizens:</b>											
By air	351,744	16,244	20,553	21,705	24,330	33,889	36,567	38,685	42,412	52,453	64,906
By sea	17,239	868	1,081	1,669	1,944	2,198	4,561	1,713	1,183	1,383	636

(1) Figures not available.

TABLE 37. PASSENGER TRAVEL BY AIR AND SEA BETWEEN HAWAII AND CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES (MAINLAND) AND INSULAR OR OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Class of travel	1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Arrived in Hawaii from mainland:											
Aliens:											
By air	1,343	1,313	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
By sea	3,927	440	317	426	536	608	564	560	446	(1)	(1)
Citizens:											
By air	95,826	31,201	(1)	33,655	30,970	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
By sea	152,951	17,896	15,866	15,436	22,757	21,994	20,714	21,577	16,711	(1)	(1)
Arrived in Hawaii from insulars:											
Aliens:											
By air	4,423	228	253	285	174	426	2,160	182	205	147	363
By sea	429	63	16	22	17	6	54	12	14	121	74
Citizens:											
By air	54,567	6,976	6,181	6,214	5,476	7,285	8,613	4,191	4,054	2,617	2,657
By sea	14,081	577	389	472	458	365	2,579	1,872	1,868	696	1,805
Departed from Hawaii to mainland:											
Aliens:											
By air	141,836	2,112	2,865	3,800	6,943	12,000	6,184	24,943	18,402	26,893	37,694
By sea	9,936	383	321	403	593	608	602	632	1,382	1,104	3,998
Citizens:											
By air	899,991	48,390	48,169	49,572	63,813	79,415	47,232	86,679	126,105	160,684	189,932
By sea	200,917	21,255	22,423	20,831	19,064	23,893	23,810	22,993	17,661	8,030	21,047
Departed from Hawaii to insulars:											
Aliens:											
By air	1,520	235	132	134	131	137	313	178	122	550	2,588
By sea	169	61	7	8	1	1	1	7	7	65	11
Citizens:											
By air	48,553	5,932	2,965	3,698	1,237	4,607	8,156	2,539	2,958	5,084	8,377
By sea	3,089	396	597	234	293	334	373	416	104	335	7

<sup>1</sup> Figures not available.

<sup>2</sup> Figures of arrivals in Hawaii from mainland by air in 1950 and 1954 include both aliens and citizens. A separate breakdown is not available.

<sup>3</sup> Incomplete reports.

TABLE 36. ALIENS WHO REPORTED UNDER THE ALIEN ADDRESS PROGRAM, BY SELECTED NATIONALITIES AND STATES OF RESIDENCE, DURING 1957

State of residence	All nationalities	Germany	Great Britain and Canada	Greece	Italy	Poland	U.S.S.R.	China	Mexico	All other
Total	2,833,732	257,234	543,484	52,887	255,667	193,739	86,341	40,965	470,411	933,004
Alabama	3,818	1,000	1,139	187	118	41	21	35	53	1,224
Arizona	30,421	766	3,167	111	175	136	154	373	23,653	1,906
Arkansas	2,218	452	177	45	125	88	24	103	172	732
California	475,829	23,629	94,434	4,001	18,471	5,057	9,248	14,232	170,709	136,048
Colorado	19,557	3,374	2,609	406	1,153	666	1,071	150	3,926	6,202
Connecticut	79,919	5,630	17,015	1,238	18,331	13,108	2,639	319	104	21,535
Delaware	6,009	756	1,342	139	418	847	61	44	15	2,387
District of Columbia	16,550	1,342	2,937	625	1,278	450	567	998	252	8,101
Florida	71,981	3,537	34,149	638	1,496	829	607	144	1,191	29,390
Georgia	7,157	1,949	1,936	268	152	189	84	102	78	2,399
Idaho	4,257	443	1,222	78	78	42	49	48	245	2,052
Illinois	186,009	25,914	19,722	5,504	13,850	26,390	7,292	1,947	22,773	62,617
Indiana	28,412	3,952	4,744	1,159	730	2,852	762	268	4,419	9,526
Iowa	11,548	2,610	1,992	294	406	328	330	103	662	4,818
Kansas	10,485	2,010	1,834	67	160	182	234	116	3,012	2,870
Kentucky	4,878	1,330	1,167	91	146	140	51	70	65	1,818
Louisiana	11,973	1,050	2,070	125	1,699	210	42	141	662	5,974
Maine	18,935	446	15,221	165	375	315	311	17	29	2,056
Maryland	28,006	3,993	4,884	1,040	2,875	2,541	1,587	376	115	10,595
Massachusetts	129,449	5,415	38,486	4,835	17,393	12,635	5,597	1,316	173	43,599
Michigan	166,065	14,104	63,245	3,216	9,647	20,622	4,639	652	5,566	14,374
Minnesota	23,613	3,366	4,950	246	295	1,327	703	248	667	11,811
Mississippi	2,108	295	484	67	140	20	17	218	77	790
Missouri	20,499	3,796	3,206	480	2,185	1,485	855	252	1,619	6,621
Montana	5,626	675	2,116	85	140	182	178	64	358	1,798
Nebraska	8,532	1,858	1,012	109	193	381	500	43	1,156	3,280
Nevada	3,780	308	942	101	311	26	17	56	655	1,364
New Hampshire	10,443	469	6,028	649	174	922	294	29	15	1,863
New Jersey	146,392	20,641	20,194	2,411	26,919	18,401	7,967	927	292	48,640
New Mexico	11,668	582	856	83	143	52	26	55	8,938	933
New York	550,097	57,697	89,806	13,971	92,862	47,932	29,761	10,800	22,55	205,013
North Carolina	5,656	1,041	1,618	528	92	121	55	102	41	2,058
North Dakota	3,095	503	1,067	26	16	94	195	14	34	1,146
Ohio	113,583	16,850	16,406	3,117	11,190	12,761	2,170	549	1,549	48,991
Oklahoma	5,485	1,093	1,208	113	75	117	67	103	846	1,863
Oregon	19,648	1,793	7,775	298	662	273	569	495	502	7,281
Pennsylvania	128,368	14,841	15,242	2,634	20,817	14,319	3,908	969	720	54,918
Rhode Island	18,454	676	4,990	226	3,942	1,454	458	175	18	6,515
South Carolina	3,046	642	1,018	218	74	56	30	48	14	946
South Dakota	2,417	553	532	30	24	42	71	26	41	1,098
Tennessee	4,663	720	1,373	133	326	146	69	82	74	1,740
Texas	232,551	4,566	7,004	469	911	587	283	698	208,475	9,558
Utah	12,209	2,573	2,540	473	297	33	33	69	753	5,438
Vermont	7,472	244	5,803	38	190	270	116	22	7	782
Virginia	13,501	2,454	3,682	478	352	356	260	321	107	5,508
Washington	50,400	3,339	20,456	707	1,540	769	953	914	1,190	19,912
West Virginia	6,803	454	830	366	1,231	686	187	42	101	2,906
Wisconsin	34,008	9,746	3,725	418	1,282	3,164	1,011	268	1,157	13,207
Wyoming	2,557	240	416	151	90	32	141	36	640	811
U. S. territories and possessions:										
Alaska	2,263	378	864	19	24	38	39	15	73	813
Guam	8,993	19	38		1	1	2	10	2	8,920
Hawaii	54,976	412	818	9	43	20	23	1,751	30	51,840
Puerto Rico	4,608	102	356	2	48	4	3	7	125	3,961
Virgin Islands	2,742	6	2,277		2				1	456

TABLE 37.—DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION FILED, PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION FILED, AND PERSONS NATURALIZED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907-1957

Period	Declarations filed	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized		
			Civilian	Military	Total
1907-57	8,487,260	7,881,202	6,858,011	508,083	7,366,094
1907-10	526,322	164,036	111,738		111,738
1911-20	2,686,909	1,381,384	881,672	241,300	1,128,972
1911	189,249	74,740	56,683		56,683
1912	171,133	95,661	70,310		70,310
1913	182,095	95,380	83,561		83,561
1914	214,104	124,175	104,145		104,145
1915	247,958	106,399	91,848		91,848
1916	209,204	108,767	87,831		87,831
1917	440,651	130,865	88,104		88,104
1918	342,283	169,507	87,456	63,993	151,449
1919	391,156	256,858	89,023	128,335	217,358
1920	299,076	218,732	125,711	51,972	177,683
1921-30	2,709,014	1,881,277	1,716,979	56,206	1,773,185
1921	303,904	195,534	163,656	17,636	181,292
1922	273,511	162,638	160,979	9,468	170,147
1923	296,636	165,168	137,975	7,109	145,084
1924	424,510	177,117	110,340	10,170	150,510
1925	277,218	162,258	152,137		152,137
1926	277,539	172,232	146,239	92	146,331
1927	258,295	240,339	195,493	4,311	199,804
1928	254,588	240,321	228,006	5,149	233,155
1929	280,645	255,519	224,197	531	224,728
1930	62,138	113,151	167,637	1,740	169,377
1931-40	1,369,479	1,637,113	1,498,573	19,891	1,518,464
1931	106,272	145,474	110,271	3,224	143,195
1932	101,345	131,062	136,598	2	136,600
1933	83,016	112,629	112,368	995	113,363
1934	108,079	117,125	110,867	2,802	113,669
1935	136,524	131,378	118,945		118,945
1936	148,118	167,127	140,784	481	141,265
1937	176,195	165,164	162,923	2,653	164,976
1938	150,673	175,113	158,142	3,936	162,078
1939	155,691	213,413	185,175	3,638	188,813
1940	203,536	278,028	232,500	2,760	235,260
1941-50	920,284	1,938,066	1,837,229	149,799	1,987,028
1941	224,123	277,807	275,747	1,547	277,294
1942	221,796	343,487	268,762	1,602	270,364
1943	115,664	377,125	281,459	37,474	318,933
1944	42,368	325,717	392,766	49,213	441,979
1945	31,195	195,917	208,707	22,695	231,402
1946	28,787	123,864	131,849	15,213	150,062
1947	37,771	88,802	77,442	16,462	93,904
1948	60,187	68,265	69,080	1,070	70,150
1949	64,866	71,044	64,138	2,456	66,594
1950	93,527	66,038	64,279	2,067	66,346
1951	91,497	61,634	53,741	975	54,716
1952	111,461	94,086	87,070	1,585	88,655
1953	23,558	98,128	90,476	1,575	92,051
1954	9,100	130,722	104,086	13,745	117,831
1955	10,855	213,508	197,568	11,958	209,526
1956	12,870	137,701	138,681	7,204	145,885
1957	15,911	140,547	137,198	845	138,043

TABLE 3B.— PERSONS NATURALIZED BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS AND COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

[See also Table 47 for detailed figures by naturalization provisions]

Country or region of former allegiance	Total number	Persons naturalized				
		Under general naturalization provisions	Married to U. S. citizens	Children of U. S. citizen parents	Military	Other
All countries	138, 043	114, 827	18, 212	3, 779	845	380
Europe	107, 358	91, 366	12, 975	2, 534	335	128
Austria	2, 319	1, 776	471	65	6	1
Belgium	653	528	105	19	1	—
British Empire	13, 210	10, 732	2, 231	162	65	20
Bulgaria	209	192	11	4	2	—
Czechoslovakia	2, 739	2, 555	143	16	25	—
Denmark	777	672	91	6	4	4
Estonia	1, 432	1, 357	30	36	8	1
Finland	460	397	56	5	1	1
France	2, 357	1, 747	536	61	10	3
Germany	17, 445	11, 568	4, 575	1, 230	49	23
Greece	4, 791	4, 063	664	48	12	4
Hungary	3, 924	3, 763	118	27	10	6
Ireland	3, 624	3, 369	128	110	13	4
Italy	9, 056	6, 691	2, 120	211	16	18
Latvia	4, 482	4, 319	42	100	19	2
Lithuania	2, 391	2, 316	31	35	8	1
Netherlands	2, 060	1, 809	214	30	5	2
Norway	1, 288	1, 153	111	16	6	2
Poland	16, 582	16, 032	400	78	56	16
Portugal	981	742	118	118	1	2
Rumania	1, 586	1, 509	62	9	6	—
Spain	664	474	173	12	2	3
Sweden	905	795	83	19	5	3
Switzerland	837	739	85	11	—	2
U. S. S. R.	6, 993	6, 818	105	51	11	8
Yugoslavia	4, 647	4, 448	140	45	12	2
Other Europe	946	802	132	10	2	—
Asia	7, 548	4, 220	2, 396	559	214	159
China <sup>1</sup>	1, 491	1, 152	178	99	51	11
India	80	49	25	6	—	—
Israel	405	254	136	14	—	1
Japan	2, 861	1, 181	1, 436	196	5	43
Lebanon	246	182	62	1	—	1
Palestine	74	52	16	3	3	—
Philippines	1, 695	871	349	224	152	99
Syria	138	112	25	—	1	—
Other Asia <sup>2</sup>	558	367	169	16	2	4
North America	18, 942	15, 802	2, 273	580	226	61
Canada	10, 891	8, 882	1, 485	385	107	32
Mexico	5, 541	4, 989	378	92	73	9
West Indies	1, 628	1, 323	241	51	12	1
Central America <sup>2</sup>	882	608	169	52	34	19
South America <sup>2</sup>	926	692	172	43	13	6
Africa <sup>2</sup>	210	139	66	4	1	—
Stateless and miscellaneous	3, 059	2, 608	330	59	36	26

<sup>1</sup> Includes Formosa.

<sup>2</sup> Independent countries.



TABLE 39.—PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Country or region of former allegiance	Total 1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All countries	1,049,797	70,150	66,594	66,346	54,716	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043
Europe	793,546	55,538	52,213	50,838	40,921	68,373	68,861	83,298	155,560	110,586	107,358
Albania	1,148	95	86	65	42	98	99	147	236	117	163
Austria	18,992	1,285	1,194	1,192	1,154	2,183	2,075	2,191	3,067	2,332	2,319
Belgium	6,836	400	612	654	563	694	657	772	1,112	719	653
British Empire	144,028	12,361	13,284	12,829	10,867	14,993	13,345	16,565	22,974	13,600	13,210
Bulgaria	1,022	92	65	59	46	80	80	99	149	143	209
Czechoslovakia	24,211	1,459	1,284	1,276	953	2,091	2,376	2,969	5,890	3,174	2,739
Danzig	325	55	36	24	28	41	32	31	40	19	19
Denmark	6,695	446	539	515	355	544	603	791	1,226	899	777
Estonia	6,130	63	104	139	101	162	175	335	1,773	1,846	1,432
Finland	5,198	574	489	437	334	522	468	523	872	519	460
France	20,498	1,000	1,658	1,867	1,641	2,043	2,029	2,177	3,329	2,406	2,357
Germany	114,198	7,486	5,777	6,065	5,439	13,538	12,997	11,679	17,842	16,230	17,445
Greece	23,538	1,683	1,638	1,667	1,313	1,707	1,830	2,594	3,785	2,550	4,791
Hungary	19,967	1,271	1,036	850	703	1,319	1,340	1,719	4,292	3,513	3,924
Ireland	33,222	1,146	1,370	1,451	1,308	2,180	2,871	5,324	9,116	8,332	3,624
Italy	97,602	9,452	8,301	8,743	5,975	9,720	9,752	10,926	16,128	9,549	9,056
Latvia	14,345	194	165	186	127	263	327	556	3,057	4,988	4,482
Lithuania	16,019	771	601	482	320	591	703	1,264	5,324	3,572	2,391
Luxembourg	653	40	42	37	52	70	65	128	78	99	99
Netherlands	14,620	811	836	872	680	987	1,187	1,979	2,979	2,229	2,060
Norway	11,272	919	912	879	660	885	965	1,426	2,021	1,344	1,288
Poland	99,378	5,136	4,371	3,793	3,100	5,828	6,963	8,542	27,777	17,256	16,582
Portugal	12,312	1,011	971	1,066	703	1,186	1,195	1,457	2,502	1,240	981
Romania	9,854	832	632	523	453	575	624	815	2,231	1,626	1,586
Spain	6,903	749	676	614	428	579	565	845	1,152	1,453	1,661
Sweden	10,629	1,199	1,044	879	627	882	950	1,272	1,835	1,056	905
Switzerland	6,481	493	464	373	299	415	539	669	1,453	939	857
Turkey	4,560	481	436	352	274	348	379	467	762	552	509
U. S. S. R.	42,605	3,143	2,752	2,122	1,830	2,851	2,684	3,832	8,627	7,771	6,993
Yugoslavia	19,079	858	809	770	515	944	925	1,241	3,689	4,681	4,647
Other Europe	906	33	29	52	46	72	76	99	198	145	156
Asia	74,727	7,201	4,993	4,802	2,886	3,749	4,966	12,170	16,000	10,412	7,548
China	14,524	763	927	903	714	933	1,056	1,880	3,527	2,330	1,491
India	550	26	53	48	21	35	47	55	116	69	80
Iran	1,025	49	55	53	69	96	93	139	163	159	149
Israel <sup>1</sup>	1,724			33	59	128	177	177	279	466	405
Japan	22,244	27	26	24	18	40	674	6,750	7,593	4,231	2,861
Korea	870	2	1	3	1	2	46	243	295	155	122
Lebanon <sup>2</sup>	1,936		133	135	204	194	194	282	415	327	246
Pakistan	184		5	14	14	16	16	20	53	21	25
Palestine	1,476	102	100	101	94	153	214	303	213	122	74
Philippines	26,251	5,768	3,478	3,257	1,595	1,813	2,040	1,863	2,686	2,056	1,695
Syria	2,191	400	303	192	119	160	172	214	301	192	138
Other Asia <sup>3</sup>	1,752	64	45	41	47	169	237	244	359	284	262
North America	154,945	6,670	8,563	9,545	9,279	14,044	14,915	19,451	32,173	21,363	18,942
Canada	94,911	3,860	5,347	5,882	5,872	10,004	10,303	13,062	18,151	11,539	10,891
Mexico	40,013	1,895	2,227	2,323	1,969	2,496	2,728	3,710	10,166	6,958	5,541
West Indies	12,520	642	614	838	886	942	1,153	1,738	2,371	1,708	1,628
Central America <sup>4</sup>	7,501	273	375	502	552	602	731	941	1,485	1,158	882
South America <sup>5</sup>	6,748	373	391	470	420	508	569	821	1,299	971	926
Africa <sup>3</sup>	1,281	51	105	86	71	99	119	127	236	177	210
Australia <sup>4</sup>	2,823				223	311	428	394	620	451	396
U. S. possessions	682	15	32	19			10	20	97	170	135
Stateless and miscellaneous	15,045	302	297	586	916	1,561	2,173	1,473	3,468	1,741	2,528

<sup>1</sup> Israel is included in Palestine prior to 1950.  
<sup>2</sup> Lebanon is included in Syria prior to 1950.

<sup>3</sup> Independent countries.

<sup>4</sup> Australia is included in British Empire prior to 1931.

TABLE 10. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1937

Country or region of former allegiance	Total naturalized											Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	No occupation	
	Professionals, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Legal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers, except private household	Farm laborers and farm foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine				
Europe . . . . .	138,043	915	5,237	8,911	2,768	13,868	19,062	2,732	10,113	1,067	5,793	4,403	57,154	42,722	
Austria . . . . .	2,319	178	37	235	67	150	242	51	129	6	16	1,137	1,137		
Belgium . . . . .	653	44	27	57	3	45	36	7	47	5	12	311	311		
British Empire . . . . .	13,210	906	445	1,291	392	1,028	1,227	306	1,000	47	262	6,103	6,103		
Bulgaria . . . . .	2,959	81	5	17	4	15	25	1	10	2	8	40	40		
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2,739	273	16	163	189	306	304	44	192	13	58	1,068	1,068		
Denmark . . . . .	1,777	76	44	32	25	112	33	15	45	11	21	315	315		
Estonia . . . . .	1,432	199	2	36	188	139	182	92	88	6	55	435	435		
Finland . . . . .	2,400	254	16	161	19	164	235	26	31	6	21	1,155	1,155		
France . . . . .	2,357	174	76	163	51	159	236	37	202	28	32	1,135	1,135		
Germany . . . . .	17,445	900	381	1,322	356	1,217	1,619	310	956	66	321	9,363	9,363		
Greece . . . . .	4,791	401	394	223	108	325	597	27	197	1	197	1,398	1,398		
Hungary . . . . .	3,924	353	154	289	60	379	379	84	430	7	134	1,334	1,334		
Ireland . . . . .	3,624	309	1	23	47	248	288	4	178	16	74	1,751	1,751		
Italy . . . . .	9,656	295	40	233	242	47	142	1,243	549	12	747	3,724	3,724		
Latvia . . . . .	3,482	980	16	166	143	273	174	130	385	17	155	1,747	1,747		
Lithuania . . . . .	5,391	262	9	123	45	201	173	33	112	20	151	597	597		
Netherlands . . . . .	2,000	189	12	122	24	106	163	38	113	0	66	271	271		
Norway . . . . .	1,888	121	113	83	261	2,493	3,692	174	958	83	790	5,271	5,271		
Poland . . . . .	16,382	1,111	48	116	3	209	182	46	47	46	92	563	563		
Portugal . . . . .	1,380	115	10	81	30	209	301	23	66	0	48	263	263		
Romania . . . . .	907	86	4	23	12	12	41	4	61	4	26	21	21		
Spain . . . . .	825	129	36	47	12	130	62	31	56	16	26	311	311		
Sweden . . . . .	901	46	1	58	23	46	46	17	85	16	21	311	311		
Switzerland . . . . .	837	129	46	58	23	46	46	17	85	16	21	311	311		
U. S. R. . . . .	6,093	688	200	352	119	745	1,330	120	688	28	389	2,286	2,286		
Yugoslavia . . . . .	4,617	288	10	230	40	290	1,061	98	371	16	443	1,193	1,193		
Other Europe . . . . .	946	363	47	44	16	84	108	9	72	12	36	412	412		

Country or region of former allegiance	Total naturalized	Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors	Vertical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Artisans, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers	Service workers, except household	Farm laborers and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	No occupation
Asia	7,548	476	102	383	254	137	240	501	59	840	123	323	4,090
China 1	1,491	154	1	137	53	23	18	129	11	247	1	6	710
India	80	26	1	2	1	3	21	3	1	3	1	6	26
Israel	105	61	1	30	43	21	21	32	1	3	1	1	158
Japan	2,861	18	66	100	41	29	71	148	36	149	35	107	2,031
Lebanon	216	23	1	20	14	11	15	17	2	12	2	2	123
Pakistan	74	13	1	9	4	2	1	1	8	1	1	2	50
Palestine	1,095	70	9	23	47	26	63	113	5	371	60	182	713
Philippines	138	6	1	15	8	5	6	21	1	5	1	3	69
Syria	558	15	1	15	30	32	26	42	4	32	11	19	231
Other Asia 2				4									
North America	18,912	1,440	118	757	1,309	576	1,544	2,038	269	1,049	273	957	8,672
Canada	10,891	1,090	81	532	956	396	926	835	135	695	47	191	5,201
Mexico	5,541	134	32	114	131	110	146	599	100	315	221	657	2,627
West Indies	1,028	120	1	65	129	18	123	133	16	138	2	26	507
Central America 2	882	69	1	16	93	22	49	171	18	81	3	24	337
South America 2	926	128	4	58	94	18	58	115	14	59	5	11	359
Africa 2	210	32	1	16	18	9	17	16	2	9	1	4	87
Stateless and miscellaneous	3,059	270	66	104	475	63	279	519	45	180	12	122	1,324

<sup>1</sup> Includes Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Independent countries.

TABLE II. — PERSONS NATURALIZED AND PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1907-1957

Period	Total	Persons naturalized	Petitions denied	Percent denied
1907-57	7,799,016	7,366,094	432,922	5.6
1907-10	129,140	111,738	17,702	13.7
1911-20	1,247,697	1,128,972	118,725	9.5
1921-30	1,938,678	1,773,185	165,493	8.5
1921	200,273	181,292	18,981	9.5
1922	199,523	170,447	29,076	14.6
1923	169,968	145,084	24,884	14.6
1924	168,834	150,510	18,324	10.9
1925	168,070	152,457	15,613	9.3
1926	159,605	146,331	13,274	8.3
1927	211,750	199,804	11,946	5.6
1928	245,634	233,155	12,479	5.1
1929	236,576	224,728	11,848	5.0
1930	178,445	169,377	9,068	5.1
1931-40	1,564,256	1,518,464	45,792	2.9
1931	151,009	143,495	7,514	5.0
1932	142,078	136,600	5,478	3.9
1933	118,066	113,363	4,703	4.0
1934	114,802	113,669	1,133	1.0
1935	121,710	118,945	2,765	2.3
1936	144,389	141,265	3,124	2.2
1937	169,018	164,976	4,042	2.4
1938	166,932	162,078	4,854	2.9
1939	194,443	188,813	5,630	2.9
1940	241,809	235,260	6,549	2.7
1941-50	2,051,842	1,987,028	64,814	3.2
1941	285,063	277,294	7,769	2.7
1942	278,712	270,364	8,348	3.0
1943	332,589	318,933	13,656	4.1
1944	449,276	441,979	7,297	1.6
1945	241,181	231,402	9,779	4.1
1946	156,637	150,062	6,575	4.2
1947	97,857	93,904	3,953	4.0
1948	73,037	70,150	2,887	4.0
1949	68,865	66,594	2,271	3.3
1950	68,622	66,346	2,276	3.3
1951	57,111	54,716	2,395	4.2
1952	90,818	88,655	2,163	2.4
1953	94,351	92,051	2,300	2.4
1954	119,915	117,831	2,084	1.7
1955	214,097	209,526	4,571	2.1
1956	149,820	145,885	3,935	2.6
1957	140,991	138,043	2,948	2.1

TABLE 12.—PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS, WITH COMPARATIVE PERCENT OF TOTAL: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1919-1957

Sex and marital status	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
	Number								
Both sexes.....	66,594	66,346	51,716	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043
Single.....	9,623	8,489	5,859	8,821	12,127	27,701	39,698	28,243	25,816
Married.....	50,723	52,025	44,333	72,578	72,117	79,031	154,303	106,398	102,108
Widowed.....	4,604	4,218	3,262	5,150	5,886	8,630	14,470	8,437	6,962
Divorced.....	1,644	1,614	1,262	1,806	1,891	2,466	4,055	2,807	2,827
Male.....	27,865	25,745	18,711	28,597	34,657	54,477	95,850	64,962	60,289
Single.....	6,142	5,710	3,489	5,276	7,253	19,909	25,548	18,159	14,972
Married.....	19,833	18,345	14,100	21,791	25,777	32,061	65,683	43,877	42,833
Widowed.....	1,089	921	615	896	926	1,608	3,070	1,825	1,391
Divorced.....	801	769	597	634	701	899	1,549	1,101	1,093
Female.....	38,729	40,601	36,005	60,058	57,394	63,354	113,676	80,923	77,754
Single.....	3,481	2,779	2,370	3,545	4,874	7,792	14,150	10,084	10,871
Married.....	30,890	33,680	30,233	50,787	46,370	46,973	85,620	62,521	59,575
Widowed.....	3,515	3,297	2,647	4,554	4,960	7,022	11,400	6,612	5,571
Divorced.....	843	845	755	1,172	1,190	1,567	2,506	1,706	1,734
	Percent of total								
Both sexes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Single.....	14.4	12.8	10.7	10.0	13.2	23.5	19.0	19.1	18.8
Married.....	76.2	78.4	81.0	81.9	78.4	67.1	72.2	72.9	74.2
Widowed.....	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.3	6.9	5.8	5.0
Divorced.....	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0
Male.....	41.8	38.8	34.2	32.3	37.6	46.2	45.7	44.5	43.7
Single.....	9.2	8.6	6.4	6.0	7.9	16.9	12.2	12.5	10.9
Married.....	29.8	27.7	25.8	24.6	28.0	27.2	31.3	30.0	31.0
Widowed.....	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.0
Divorced.....	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8
Female.....	58.2	61.2	65.8	67.7	62.4	53.8	54.3	55.5	56.3
Single.....	5.2	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.3	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.9
Married.....	46.4	50.7	55.2	57.3	50.4	39.9	40.9	42.9	43.2
Widowed.....	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.5	4.0
Divorced.....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2

TABLE 13. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SEX AND AGE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1919-1957

Sex and age	1919	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<b>Both sexes</b>	66,594	66,346	54,716	88,655	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043
Under 21 years	987	1,003	726	1,052	1,206	3,787	7,839	8,771	9,210
21 to 25 years	6,297	7,712	6,238	9,785	8,927	14,810	17,635	13,329	10,646
26 to 30 years	6,074	8,570	8,295	14,739	15,176	16,290	27,617	20,771	18,170
31 to 35 years	4,886	5,355	1,751	8,890	10,722	11,569	28,080	21,943	23,688
36 to 40 years	7,107	6,535	5,479	8,301	8,956	8,831	19,911	13,682	15,382
41 to 45 years	9,164	8,144	6,127	9,190	9,426	9,895	20,464	14,219	11,136
46 to 50 years	9,198	8,239	6,699	9,790	9,681	10,584	19,693	12,579	12,355
51 to 55 years	7,822	6,957	5,554	9,090	8,977	12,650	20,369	12,716	10,901
56 to 60 years	6,141	5,773	4,476	7,337	7,792	10,821	17,933	9,540	9,308
61 to 65 years	4,473	4,298	3,269	5,318	5,658	8,816	13,913	8,246	7,071
66 to 70 years	2,551	2,289	1,884	3,077	3,306	5,606	9,199	5,011	4,101
71 to 75 years	1,084	926	823	1,374	1,468	2,707	4,103	2,312	1,840
Over 75 years	510	535	395	712	756	1,465	2,770	1,420	1,136
Not reported								1,346	91
<b>Male</b>	27,865	25,745	18,711	28,597	34,657	54,477	95,850	64,962	60,288
Under 21 years	433	371	282	405	496	2,343	4,252	4,737	4,671
21 to 25 years	1,239	1,732	1,019	1,890	2,804	10,133	9,540	5,999	3,511
26 to 30 years	1,705	2,375	1,835	3,369	4,757	7,295	10,779	6,998	5,464
31 to 35 years	1,925	2,026	1,510	2,830	4,127	4,622	12,509	9,406	10,540
36 to 40 years	3,257	2,825	2,003	3,087	3,822	3,908	9,752	6,589	7,553
41 to 45 years	4,254	3,574	2,387	3,337	3,914	4,187	10,206	7,123	7,248
46 to 50 years	4,271	3,615	2,868	3,685	3,800	4,294	8,913	5,953	6,011
51 to 55 years	3,488	2,870	2,192	3,167	3,373	5,129	8,599	5,512	4,801
56 to 60 years	2,971	2,471	1,779	2,600	2,901	3,997	7,103	3,972	3,906
61 to 65 years	2,186	2,052	1,356	2,036	2,212	3,710	5,916	3,502	2,966
66 to 70 years	1,297	1,088	882	1,253	1,391	2,775	4,561	2,540	2,408
71 to 75 years	570	467	417	614	641	1,390	2,246	1,264	94
Over 75 years	269	279	181	324	329	696	1,414	776	60
Not reported								591	4
<b>Female</b>	38,729	40,601	36,005	60,058	57,394	63,354	113,676	80,923	77,755
Under 21 years	554	632	444	647	710	1,444	3,587	4,034	4,540
21 to 25 years	5,058	6,010	5,219	7,895	6,123	4,677	8,095	7,330	7,136
26 to 30 years	4,369	6,195	6,460	11,370	10,419	8,995	16,838	13,773	12,711
31 to 35 years	2,961	3,329	3,241	6,060	6,595	6,947	15,571	12,537	13,144
36 to 40 years	3,850	3,710	3,476	5,214	5,134	4,923	10,159	7,093	7,822
41 to 45 years	4,910	4,570	3,740	5,853	5,512	5,708	10,258	7,096	6,888
46 to 50 years	4,927	4,624	3,831	6,105	5,791	6,290	10,780	6,766	6,337
51 to 55 years	4,334	4,067	3,362	5,923	5,604	7,521	11,770	7,064	6,099
56 to 60 years	3,470	3,302	2,697	4,737	4,891	6,824	10,770	5,568	5,408
61 to 65 years	2,287	2,246	1,913	3,282	3,446	5,106	7,997	4,744	4,101
66 to 70 years	1,254	1,201	1,002	1,824	1,915	2,833	4,638	2,471	2,099
71 to 75 years	514	459	406	760	827	1,317	1,857	1,048	899
Over 75 years	241	256	214	388	427	769	1,356	644	529
Not reported								755	4

TABLE 11.—PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES OF RESIDENCE:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

State and territory of residence	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043
Alabama	197	299	574	379	284
Arizona	537	793	621	420	822
Arkansas	94	124	176	192	142
California	12,728	15,533	36,358	21,191	18,991
Colorado	192	1,170	1,086	1,301	1,384
Connecticut	2,911	3,146	6,291	3,338	3,620
Delaware	102	201	334	218	305
District of Columbia	197	884	1,152	1,013	1,017
Florida	1,757	2,811	3,028	2,548	2,345
Georgia	374	107	696	858	582
Idaho	117	274	291	192	194
Illinois	1,236	6,395	10,394	11,205	10,010
Indiana	848	1,016	1,930	1,653	2,161
Iowa	379	511	527	971	878
Kansas	348	331	714	738	522
Kentucky	235	461	505	979	634
Louisiana	582	498	713	462	514
Maine	802	1,093	1,992	524	479
Maryland	975	2,016	2,260	2,002	1,832
Massachusetts	5,768	8,054	11,692	6,293	5,889
Michigan	1,818	7,368	9,146	6,750	6,778
Minnesota	829	959	1,811	1,935	1,944
Mississippi	118	189	198	173	113
Missouri	551	643	1,831	1,303	1,116
Montana	191	416	348	310	322
Nebraska	232	416	521	917	711
Nevada	124	175	255	150	264
New Hampshire	551	650	722	489	391
New Jersey	4,143	5,436	14,164	9,014	10,055
New Mexico	215	229	353	445	307
New York	29,780	31,148	61,677	37,612	35,432
North Carolina	292	787	661	681	452
North Dakota	148	231	286	158	353
Ohio	2,611	2,972	7,156	5,306	6,630
Oklahoma	208	268	281	521	359
Oregon	431	842	1,527	1,044	894
Pennsylvania	4,461	4,657	8,767	5,843	6,147
Rhode Island	699	958	1,467	844	720
South Carolina	147	170	262	256	242
South Dakota	88	216	191	285	223
Tennessee	282	202	448	473	327
Texas	1,611	2,452	5,075	4,473	3,835
Utah	207	612	973	671	509
Vermont	301	419	542	212	281
Virginia	770	827	1,133	1,303	1,313
Washington	1,724	3,000	2,855	2,370	2,082
West Virginia	197	268	493	322	205
Wisconsin	883	981	2,182	2,075	1,286
Wyoming	56	120	66	234	131
Territories and other:					
Alaska	206	360	370	445	288
Hawaii	760	3,143	2,741	1,865	1,287
Puerto Rico	108	163	168	171	140
Virgin Islands	67	150	104	49	83
All other	137	81	415	367	215

TABLE 15. — PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH AND YEAR OF ENTRY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

Country or region of birth	Year of entry											Before 1910 known		
	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1940 to 1930	1920 to 1940	1910 to 1940			
All countries	138, 043	911	1, 399	3, 096	7, 416	10, 600	11, 638	18, 537	28, 086	2, 536	10, 719	8, 124	4, 580	178
Europe	106, 630	474	1, 017	2, 256	5, 290	8, 115	36, 166	16, 030	20, 370	1, 548	5, 390	4, 787	3, 219	39
Austria	2, 544	6	20	64	80	177	313	658	182	210	109	202	175	2
Belgium	676	6	6	7	8	30	46	202	50	215	3	15	3	2
Bulgaria	220	1	1	1	1	11	11	258	31	22	2	10	2	1
Czechoslovakia	3, 201	3	12	24	49	104	328	1, 273	405	515	50	130	162	109
Denmark	1, 775	1	1	2	13	37	36	528	138	501	8	72	36	28
Estonia	1, 407	1	1	1	7	10	30	309	131	53	3	36	69	17
Finland	2, 374	11	52	62	62	115	111	172	217	766	30	36	35	25
France	17, 015	38	279	581	1, 193	1, 928	2, 570	6, 037	1, 516	1, 529	870	108	152	4
Greece	4, 618	4	13	13	13	41	206	2, 115	693	378	92	232	291	85
Hungary	3, 070	2	1	1	13	40	781	879	598	1, 120	172	180	158	3
Iceland	8, 817	7	27	56	31	1, 218	781	1, 777	326	1, 326	948	121	80	5
Ireland	8, 817	1	1	1	1	168	1, 180	1, 867	1, 151	10	13	21	12	2
Italy	3, 386	1	1	1	1	9	69	480	518	1, 031	11	34	117	93
Lithuania	2, 395	1	6	30	30	83	122	487	368	508	17	69	48	26
Netherlands	1, 873	4	5	17	17	41	68	317	200	352	31	123	58	67
Norway	1, 350	1	10	18	170	170	1, 278	8, 467	3, 265	96	96	307	771	386
Poland	18, 093	3	10	20	17	69	153	462	313	176	8	67	59	56
Portugal	1, 923	3	2	8	18	48	220	920	343	112	26	119	199	107
Rumania	1, 923	4	15	7	9	48	31	119	311	112	34	98	106	34
Spain	7, 808	1	1	1	19	19	31	119	87	208	26	189	98	99
Sweden	893	1	2	3	8	29	53	267	149	213	15	71	22	15
Switzerland	851	1	2	3	8	29	53	267	149	213	15	71	22	15
United Kingdom:														
England	6, 822	3	31	123	172	207	379	1, 134	613	3, 038	151	547	216	155
Northern Ireland	1, 129	1	1	1	12	12	18	69	56	166	18	55	17	14
Scotland	1, 025	1	6	11	12	36	81	393	208	566	103	416	53	36
Wales	215	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17	108	2	15	4	9
U. S. S. R.	7, 231	1	5	2	6	31	310	2, 203	1, 811	1, 194	24	233	617	491
Yugoslavia	1, 577	2	5	13	16	66	182	2, 421	1, 173	1, 119	39	121	139	81
Other Europe	1, 280	2	6	29	96	81	339	1, 172	215	12	160	101	28	2



## Year of entry

Country or region of birth	Number naturalized	Year of entry											Before 1910	Un- known	
		1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1930-39	1920-29			1910-19
Asia	8,697	57	314	270	533	1,031	811	1,094	181	1,544	280	1,043	777	396	66
China 1	1,781	3	58	24	48	86	68	298	122	596	86	222	109	63	28
India	151	1	7	4	3	28	8	15	8	37	1	23	11	6	
Israel	157	5	5	10	35	21	30	23	23	20	5	2	2	2	
Japan	2,817	37	120	167	316	513	117	137	11	56	31	331	118	196	7
Philippines	1,712	8	102	61	65	111	110	21	14	20	3	1	3	1	
Other Asia	1,982	9	22	14	85	267	116	490	243	295	34	139	161	122	30
North America	20,919	23	78	90	227	885	1,144	3,392	1,800	3,327	608	3,024	2,593	926	32
Canada	9,930	7	11	37	110	427	613	2,125	1,137	2,989	357	1,356	420	305	3
Mexico	3,324	1	15	14	38	95	56	118	88	769	191	1,771	1,831	511	1
West Indies	4,103	1	15	12	47	287	353	1,022	423	1,149	90	110	225	67	1
Central America	394	12	31	28	28	59	63	210	99	353	21	47	9	2	
Other North America	398	3	7	9	4	17	27	117	33	65	6	40	15	11	24
South America	1,031	6	11	10	31	69	91	267	124	303	17	56	29	12	2
Africa	1,543	4	21	6	40	92	42	137	42	109	9	17	11	13	
Australia and New Zealand	533	2	4	1	3	41	28	38	20	363	10	9	6	3	2
Other countries	290	21	6	5	6	5	39	44	40	70	4	10	11	11	37

1 Includes Formosa.

TABLE 16. PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY SPECIFIED COUNTRIES OF FORMER ALLEGIANCE AND BY RURAL AND URBAN AREA AND CITY: YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

[Rural - Population of less than 2,500 Urban - Population of 2,500 to 99,999, Cities - Population of 100,000 or over]

Class of place and city	Total	Country of former allegiance						
		British Empire	Canada	Germany	Italy	Poland	U. S. S. R.	Other
Total	138, 043	13, 210	10, 891	17, 445	9, 056	16, 582	6, 993	63, 866
Rural	10, 051	1, 132	1, 148	1, 819	441	715	352	4, 414
Urban	42, 541	4, 572	4, 866	6, 419	2, 772	3, 534	1, 495	18, 883
City total	82, 685	7, 290	4, 747	8, 795	5, 786	12, 265	5, 115	38, 687
Phoenix, Ariz	550	52	95	83	14	15	12	279
Long Beach, Calif	444	83	83	58	9	12	5	194
Los Angeles, Calif	7, 020	663	1, 052	552	178	561	387	3, 027
Oakland, Calif	498	52	36	37	32	28	12	301
San Diego, Calif	483	44	85	37	22	19	8	268
San Francisco, Calif	2, 630	192	81	238	134	124	421	1, 440
Denver, Colo	529	54	33	87	13	77	44	221
Bridgeport, Conn	412	30	20	30	56	94	12	170
Hartford, Conn	522	16	58	33	48	179	39	128
New Haven, Conn	301	13	14	30	33	88	25	98
Washington, D. C	1, 017	108	45	134	33	83	66	548
Miami, Fla	821	173	75	69	24	36	19	425
Chicago, Ill	7, 283	213	165	717	340	1, 685	468	3, 665
Gary, Ind	416	17	16	40	12	51	9	271
New Orleans, La	219	29	9	17	24	8	1	131
Baltimore, Md	976	66	24	144	112	165	81	384
Boston, Mass	1, 075	90	112	51	131	72	34	582
Cambridge, Mass	254	54	32	17	23	18	1	100
Fall River, Mass	433	7	13	5		6	2	100
New Bedford, Mass	175	7	21	6	2	19		120
Springfield, Mass	302	38	47	26	20	37	13	121
Worcester, Mass	320	17	45	16	14	37	4	187
Detroit, Mich	3, 418	330	609	252	181	818	84	1, 444
Minneapolis, Minn	776	23	63	79	4	117	28	462
St. Paul, Minn	110	22	35	64	5	59	13	212
St. Louis, Mo	590	41	47	122	25	49	20	316
Jersey City, N. J	565	35	9	33	69	146	91	182
Newark, N. J	1, 214	51	15	79	122	165	234	548
Paterson, N. J	491	28	7	48	75	87	63	183
Buffalo, N. Y	897	71	123	89	98	192	55	269
New York, N. Y	26, 698	3, 026	437	2, 462	2, 747	4, 732	1, 653	11, 641
Rochester, N. Y	714	68	91	101	63	81	120	196
Syracuse, N. Y	433	42	40	45	45	65	32	164
Cincinnati, Ohio	657	29	26	151	21	72	10	348
Cleveland, Ohio	2, 577	58	26	219	114	419	164	1, 577
Portland, Ore	475	46	101	52	9	14	11	242
Philadelphia, Pa	2, 117	184	42	221	158	330	435	777
Pittsburgh, Pa	756	71	24	94	104	119	41	303
Providence, R. I	260	12	24	22	48	36	23	92
El Paso, Tex	670	15	10	94	3	9		538
Houston, Tex	406	34	21	60	8	41	1	238
San Antonio, Tex	530	35	12	70	3	12	1	397
Seattle, Wash	848	52	249	67	19	48	25	388
Milwaukee, Wis	1, 260	59	31	420	23	153	14	566
Other cities	9, 513	880	571	1, 521	568	1, 087	343	4, 543
U. S. territories and possessions	1, 960	112	81	154	12	19	12	1, 546
All other	800	74	49	258	45	49	19	312

TABLE 17.—PERSONS NATURALIZED, BY GENERAL AND SPECIAL NATURALIZATION PROVISIONS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1953-1957

Naturalization provisions	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total.....	92,051	117,831	209,526	145,885	138,043
General provisions.....	16,793	86,166	173,954	117,161	111,827
Special provisions.....	45,258	31,665	35,572	28,724	23,216
Persons married to U. S. citizens.....	42,088	15,977	20,460	18,224	18,212
Children, including adopted children, of U. S. citizen parents.....	698	1,208	2,600	2,865	3,779
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by marriage.....	150	120	116	123	211
Philippine citizens who entered the United States prior to May 1, 1934, and have resided continuously in the United States.....	429	74	22	11	6
Persons who served in U. S. armed forces for 3 years.....	192	61	36	75	229
Persons who served in U. S. armed forces during World War I or World War II <sup>1</sup> .....	1,383	627	981	575	469
Persons serving in U. S. armed forces after June 24, 1950 (in U. S.) <sup>2</sup> .....		10,076	8,402	4,318	147
Persons serving in U. S. armed forces after June 24, 1950 (overseas) <sup>2</sup> .....		2,981	2,539	2,236	
Persons who served on certain U. S. vessels.....	110	476	205	186	71
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by entering the armed forces of foreign countries during World War II <sup>3</sup> .....	1	3	15	31	32
Dual nationals expatriated through entering or serving in armed forces of foreign states <sup>4</sup> .....	123	43	28	10	
Former U. S. citizens expatriated through expatriation of parents <sup>4</sup> .....	9	1	8	2	
Persons who lost citizenship through cancellation of parents' naturalization <sup>4</sup> .....		4	42	24	
Persons misinformed prior to July 1, 1920, regarding citizenship status <sup>4</sup> .....	7		7	16	
Noncitizen natives of Puerto Rico—declaration of allegiance <sup>4</sup> .....	14		1		
Persons who entered the United States while under 16 years of age.....	51	11	62	15	31
Certain inhabitants of the Virgin Islands.....	2		3		2
Alien veterans of World War I or veterans of allied countries.....	1		10	9	
Nationals but not citizens of the United States.....		2	4	3	15
Persons naturalized under private law.....		1	1	1	12

<sup>1</sup> In 1957 includes persons naturalized under Act of June 30, 1950 (Lodge Act).

<sup>2</sup> Act of June 30, 1953 (P. L. 86).

<sup>3</sup> Prior to Dec. 24, 1952, these persons were expatriated under the provisions of sec. 323, Nationality Act of 1940, and therefore were not included in this table.

<sup>4</sup> Naturalizations under Nationality Act of 1940.

TABLE B.—PROSECUTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Action taken	Total 1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<b>Total prosecutions:</b>											
Disposed of.....	108,000	8,810	10,652	10,881	16,187	11,411	12,862	16,260	10,981	4,021	2,905
Convictions.....	103,441	8,518	10,315	10,622	15,834	13,809	12,272	15,571	10,359	3,624	2,517
Acquittals.....	269	21	25	24	21	18	27	35	40	25	30
Dismissals <sup>1</sup> .....	4,290	271	312	235	329	614	563	654	582	372	358
Pending end of year.....	512	610	554	1,488	924	1,204	1,123	1,461	942	459	512
<b>Prosecutions for immigration viola- tions:</b>											
Disposed of.....	103,747	8,553	10,311	10,531	15,801	13,879	12,299	15,736	10,425	3,561	2,651
Convictions.....	99,777	8,306	10,036	10,324	15,476	13,314	11,775	15,101	9,872	3,246	2,327
Acquittals.....	229	15	25	18	23	15	26	33	34	16	24
Dismissals <sup>1</sup> .....	3,741	232	250	189	302	550	498	602	519	299	300
Pending end of year.....	451	555	486	1,400	829	1,114	1,046	1,351	860	383	451
<b>Prosecutions for nationality viola- tions:</b>											
Disposed of.....	4,253	257	341	350	386	562	563	524	556	460	25
Convictions.....	3,664	212	279	298	358	495	497	470	487	378	190
Acquittals.....	40	6	6	6	1	3	1	2	6	9	4
Dismissals <sup>1</sup> .....	549	39	62	46	27	64	65	52	63	73	5
Pending end of year.....	61	55	68	88	95	90	77	110	82	76	6
<b>Aggregate fines and imprisonment:</b>											
Fines.....dollars.....	724,953	75,510	47,548	88,158	91,460	96,677	87,437	84,303	74,217	45,972	33,66
Immigration violations.....	689,625	71,610	45,122	83,908	88,694	93,277	84,512	79,577	72,991	37,072	32,86
Nationality violations.....	35,328	3,900	2,426	4,250	2,775	3,400	2,925	4,726	1,226	8,900	80
Imprisonment.....years.....	25,965	1,928	2,055	1,961	3,716	3,284	2,906	3,447	3,445	1,669	1,55
Immigration violations.....	24,427	1,846	1,973	1,841	3,583	3,227	2,748	3,275	3,126	1,391	1,41
Nationality violations.....	1,538	82	82	120	133	57	158	172	319	278	13

<sup>1</sup> Dismissed, discontinued, dropped, or transferred.

TABLE 49.—WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS IN EXCLUSION AND DEPORTATION CASES:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Action taken	Total 1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total writs of habeas corpus:											
Disposed of:	3, 212	306	511	317	391	386	359	391	253	160	105
Sustained	263	29	9	25	56	30	14	20	22	19	9
Dismissed	2, 129	175	397	169	260	253	213	289	176	106	91
Withdrawn	820	102	165	153	78	103	102	82	55	35	5
Pending end of year	47	160	144	118	47	60	120	115	90	62	47
Involving exclusion:											
Disposed of:	481	48	59	96	57	67	38	23	52	33	8
Sustained	58	3	6	8	3	16	7	3	4	7	1
Dismissed	272	26	38	48	27	32	21	17	38	18	7
Withdrawn	151	19	15	40	27	19	10	3	10	8	—
Pending end of year	10	12	16	21	13	8	11	17	18	8	10
Involving deportation:											
Disposed of:	2, 731	258	452	251	337	319	321	368	201	127	97
Sustained	205	26	3	17	53	14	37	17	18	12	8
Dismissed	1, 857	149	359	121	233	221	192	272	138	88	84
Withdrawn	669	83	90	113	51	84	92	79	45	27	5
Pending end of year	37	148	128	97	34	52	109	98	72	51	37

TABLE 49A.—CONVICTIONS FOR IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY VIOLATIONS:  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1948-1957

Violation	Total 1948-57	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total	103, 441	8, 518	10, 315	10, 622	15, 834	13, 809	12, 272	15, 571	10, 359	3, 624	2, 517
Immigration violations	99, 777	8, 306	10, 036	10, 324	15, 476	13, 314	11, 775	15, 101	9, 872	3, 246	2, 327
Illegal entries	67, 672	3, 527	5, 108	6, 766	12, 735	10, 560	8, 576	11, 152	6, 966	1, 676	606
Reentries of deported aliens	24, 677	4, 145	4, 416	2, 955	2, 083	2, 063	2, 078	2, 782	1, 985	961	1, 209
Bringing in or harboring certain aliens*	3, 443	216	236	244	367	313	630	623	415	216	183
Fraudulent or false documents	425	36	29	33	37	48	92	30	40	41	39
Other fraud or false statements	1, 162	24	25	65	118	104	136	156	240	192	102
Alien registration or alien address violations	440	2	2	1	34	63	75	134	84	24	21
Alien crewmen who remained longer	219	—	—	—	—	—	9	35	52	32	91
Stowaways on vessels or aircraft	103	—	—	3	4	7	29	23	5	10	22
Perjury	73	4	2	4	8	15	14	7	14	5	—
Importation of aliens for immoral purposes	64	10	9	6	12	4	—	7	1	3	12
All other violations	1, 499	342	209	247	78	137	136	152	70	86	42
Nationality violations	3, 664	212	279	298	358	495	497	470	487	378	190
False representation as citizen of the United States	3, 491	188	248	278	335	479	482	450	473	368	181
Other fraud or false statements	173	24	31	20	23	16	15	11	14	10	9
Number of smuggled aliens involved	16, 171	833	962	990	1, 177	2, 160	3, 209	3, 968	1, 326	890	656

TABLE 50. PRIVATE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY BILLS INTRODUCED AND LAWS ENACTED, 75TH CONGRESS 85TH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted	Congress	Bills introduced	Laws enacted
85th (first session) . . . . .	3, 428	185	79th . . . . .	429	
84th . . . . .	1, 474	1, 227	78th . . . . .	163	
83d . . . . .	4, 797	755	77th . . . . .	430	
82d . . . . .	3, 669	729	76th . . . . .	601	
81st . . . . .	2, 811	505	75th . . . . .	293	
80th . . . . .	1, 141	121			

TABLE 51. PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION DENIED, BY REASON: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952-1957

Reason for denial	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number . . . . .	2, 163	1, 122	2, 084	4, 571	3, 935	2, 9
Lack of knowledge and understanding of the history, principles, and form of government of the United States . . . . .	105	16	32	175	218	1
Petitioner has failed to establish good moral character . . . . .	90	49	83	106	163	
Petitioner has failed to establish that he is an alien or national of the United States eligible for naturalization . . . . .	25	8	13	19	26	
Lack of attachment to the principles of the Constitution of the United States . . . . .	21	14	14	15	8	
Petitioner cannot speak (read, write) the English language, although physically able to do so . . . . .	6	1	30	68	66	
Petitioner not signed in petitioner's own handwriting . . . . .	8	2	2	7	1	
Petitioner is unable to take oath of allegiance . . . . .	1	2	6	11	17	
Petitioner not resident within jurisdiction of court . . . . .	26	15	6	7	37	
Petitioner failed to establish continuous residence in United States and or State . . . . .	15	5	16	11	13	
Petitioner failed to establish lawful admission to United States for permanent residence . . . . .	6	1	7	10	30	
Petitioner applied for and was relieved (or discharged) from military training or service because of alienage . . . . .	9	2	19	16	34	
Petition not supported by affidavits of witnesses . . . . .				6	6	
Petition not supported by oral testimony or depositions of witnesses . . . . .	4	2	2	5	2	
Petition withdrawn by petitioner . . . . .	747	503	897	2, 010	1, 619	1, 3
Lack of prosecution . . . . .	884	400	674	1, 665	1, 363	1, 0
Petitioner deceased . . . . .	173	89	255	385	255	1
Other reasons . . . . .	13	13	28	55	77	

TABLE 32.—CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION REVOKED, BY GROUNDS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952-1957

Grounds	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number	279	335	165	197	288	209
Established permanent residence abroad within 5 years after naturalization	275	327	150	177	276	200
Subversive		6	5	12	4	3
Miscellaneous grounds	4	2	10	8	8	6

TABLE 33.—PERSONS EXPATRIATED, BY GROUNDS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952-1957

Grounds	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number	3,265	8,350	6,938	4,202	4,987	5,564
Abstaining in a foreign political election or plebiscite	1,186	2,651	2,222	1,237	1,436	1,515
Residence in a foreign state	711	2,657	1,557	1,063	1,776	2,223
Naturalization in a foreign state	622	1,977	1,544	841	829	616
Enlisting or serving in the armed forces of a foreign state	370	700	696	260	356	423
Renunciation of nationality	136	398	425	331	167	250
Swearing an oath of allegiance in a foreign state	123	152	220	233	237	248
Departing from or remaining away from the U. S. to avoid training and service in land or naval forces	59	45	131	139	69	61
Accepting or performing duties under a foreign state	56	67	134	81	112	146
Other grounds	2	3	6	5	5	82

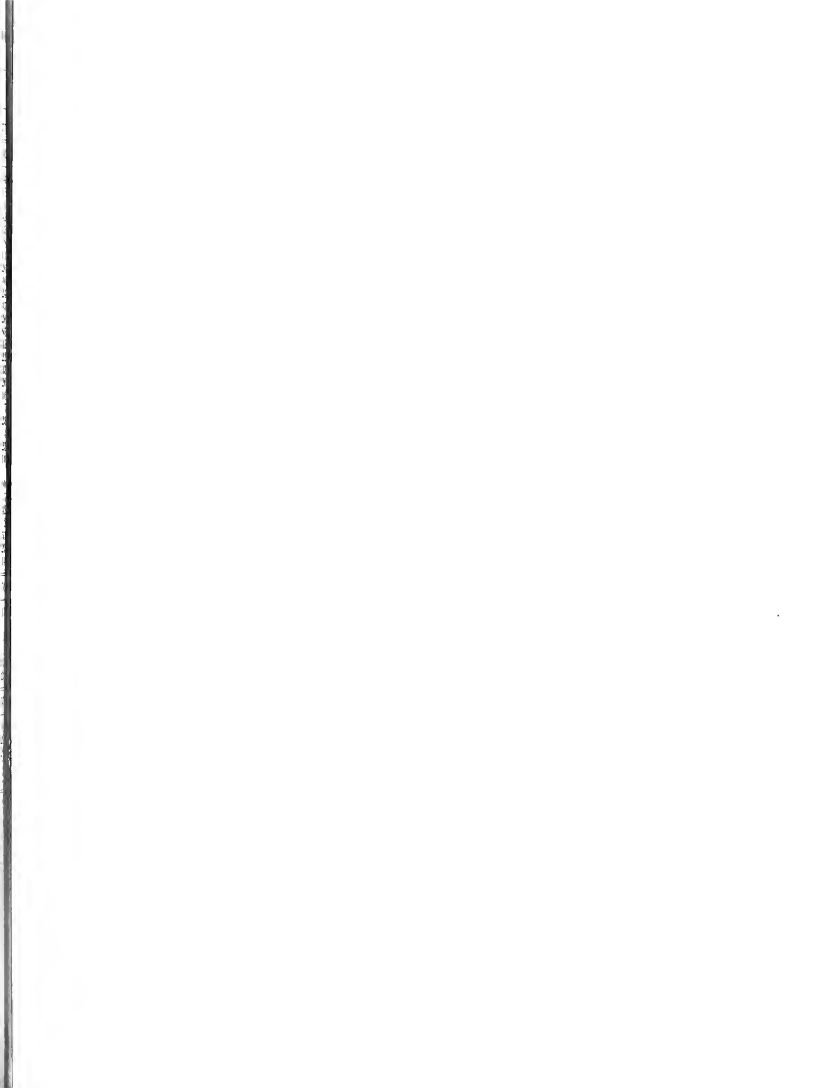
TABLE 54.—PERSONS REPATRIATED: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1952-1957

Class	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number	1,406	2,299	2,885	851	798	758
Persons who lost citizenship by serving in the armed forces of allies of the United States, and who were repatriated under sec. 323, Nationality Act of 1940	147	270	42			
Native-born women who lost citizenship through marriage to aliens and who were repatriated under the Act of June 25, 1936, as amended	778	486	240	416	552	549
Native-born women who lost citizenship through marriage to aliens and whose marriages terminated:						
Repatriated under sec. 317 (b) of the Nationality Act of 1940	160	172	12			
Repatriated under sec. 324 (c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act		34	331	259	121	109
Persons who lost citizenship through voting in a political election or plebiscite in Italy and were repatriated under <i>P. L. 114</i> of Aug. 16, 1951	316	1,337	2,260			
Former U. S. citizens who lost citizenship by voting in political elections or plebiscites held in occupied Japan (Act of July 20, 1954)				175	123	100
Private law	5			1	2	

TABLE 55. CERTIFICATES OF DERIVATIVE CITIZENSHIP GRANTED, BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1951-1957

Country or region of birth	1954	1955	1956	1957
All countries	14,709	15,323	20,264	17,774
Europe	9,352	11,499	16,541	14,312
Austria	408	491	785	644
Belgium	145	146	192	151
Bulgaria	16	12	10	1
Czechoslovakia	272	330	504	420
Denmark	85	114	177	131
Estonia	41	22	95	8
Finland	87	98	100	111
France	169	206	278	261
Germany	1,123	1,556	3,565	3,469
Greece	131	203	209	241
Hungary	269	310	460	45
Ireland	159	206	221	20
Italy	1,914	2,303	2,477	1,85
Latvia	38	86	282	320
Lithuania	77	120	293	22
Netherlands	170	318	391	33
Norway	186	241	293	20
Poland	826	1,000	1,474	1,169
Portugal	76	97	119	7
Romania	183	199	269	23
Spain	54	65	76	4
Sweden	218	222	286	23
Switzerland	56	77	136	10
United Kingdom:				
England		861	1,002	90
Northern Ireland		58	74	5
Scotland	1,244	429	474	42
Wales		33	30	2
U. S. S. R.	1,187	1,433	1,796	1,51
Yugoslavia	127	159	284	23
Other Europe	118	104	189	14
Asia	305	519	659	59
China	98	153	164	17
India	13	9	13	
Japan	6	16	30	3
Palestine	37	45	49	3
Philippines	46	68	86	12
Other Asia	105	228	317	23
North America	1,921	3,065	2,743	2,57
Canada	1,672	2,358	2,416	2,01
Mexico	132	377	281	20
West Indies	86	254	273	26
Central America	23	62	58	7
Other North America	8	14	15	2
South America	73	108	148	14
Africa	22	70	102	8
Australia and New Zealand	29	28	43	3
Other countries	7	34	28	2













BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06351 974 6



